Going Beyond Tomorrow...

SPENTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED





BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Ajay Kumar Choudhary - Chairman

Mukund Choudhary - Managing Director
Kapil Choudhary - Deputy Managing Director

Amrit Agrawal - Director

Deepak Diwan - Independent Director
Ram Kumar Thapliyal - Independent Director
Shyamal Ghosh - Independent Director
Dhananjaya Prasad Singh - Independent Director
Kamal Kapur - Independent Woman-

Director

S.K. Nath - Nominee Director SBI

VICE PRESIDENT - INTERNAL AUDIT & COMPANY SECRETARY

Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta

AUDITORS

J.C. Bhalla & Company

REGISTERED & CORPORATE OFFICE

A-60, Okhla Industrial Area Phase-II, New Delhi-110020 Ph.: 011-26387738, 41614999

Fax: 011-26385181

E-mail: secretarial@clcindia.com

PLANTS

B-1, MIDC, Chincholi - Kondi

Dist. - Solapur, Maharashtra - 413255 (India)

D-48, MIDC, Baramati, Dist. Pune Maharashtra - 413133 (India)

51-A, Industrial Area, Sector-III, Pithampur Distt. Dhar, Madhya Pradesh - 454774 (India)

31-A, MIDC Industrial Area, Butibori Nagpur - 441122, Maharashtra (India)

BANKERS / INSTITUTIONS

State Bank of India ING Vysya Bank Bank of Baroda Indusind Bank Canara Bank Indian Bank ICICI Bank Ltd. IDBI Bank Ltd. Axis Bank Ltd.

Oriental Bank of Commerce

INDEX	
	Page No.
Boards' Report and Management Discussions & Analysis	1
Annexure to Board Report	7
Corporate Governance Report	18
Auditor's Report	29
Balance Sheet	37
Statement of Profit & Loss	38
Cash Flow Statement	39
Notes	40
Auditors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statements	62
Consolidated Balance Sheet	66
Consolidated Statement of Profit & Loss	67
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	68
Consolidated Notes	69

BOARD'S REPORT

Dear Members.

Your Directors are pleased to present the 24th Annual Report on the business and operations of the Company along with the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2016.

Financial Results

The highlights of the financial results for the year ended 31st March, 2016 are as under:

(`in Crores)

Particulars	2015-	2016	2014-2	015
	Consolidated	Standalone	Consolidated	Standalone
Net Sales (Turnover)	799.07	799.08	911.07	891.14
Other Income	9.20	9.15	17.94	16.66
EBIDTA	(1.13)	7.35	18.89	27.49
Financial charges	88.93	77.01	90.35	79.37
Depreciation	14.71	11.25	15.12	11.68
Profit/(Loss) before tax (PBT)	(104.77)	(80.91)	(86.58)	(63.56)
Extra ordinary items (income)/ Impairment loss @ Fixed Assets	-	-	1.37	1.37
Exceptional Items	-	-	-	-
Net Profit from Operations	(104.77)	(80.91)	(85.21)	(62.19)
Prior Period Items	-	-	-	-
Tax expenses	-	-	0.60	0.60
Net Profit/(Loss)	(104.77)	(80.91)	(85.81)	(62.79)
EPS	(11.67)	(9.01)	(9.56)	(7.15)

Management Discussion and Analysis Report:

The Indian Textile Industry has a pre-eminent position in the Indian economy with an aggregate turnover of \$110 billions with exports of \$40 billion. India is the second largest exporter of textiles in the world & Textile industry is the 2nd largest employer after agriculture & contributes over 4% of GDP. The industry has potential for creation of employment especially in semi urban & rural areas both in organized and unorganized sector. It provides employment also to semi skilled labor and employees women in large segment of operations. The industry is self reliant and has very little to import, thus contributes in accretion of foreign exchange.

Spentex has integrated Cotton, Polyester & blended Yarn manufacturing facilities in India with stable customer base with long term mutually beneficial business relationship both in India and abroad. The company has presence across the entire value chain of cotton and polyester yarn with ability to offer varied products as required by the Indian and global markets.

The operations of the Company during the year were adversely impacted due to shortage of working capital, demand & supply gap and slow off take in internal market and overall subdued sentiments in the business world. The Company's Exports have also failed to cheer us up due to the tariff disadvantage created by FTAs of our competitors with the big buying nations. A huge disparity between spot cotton prices and yarn prices affected the margins of the company. As a result, there has been significant decline in EBIDTA levels which have resulted in huge financial strain on the Company.

However, with due strategic focus on efficient plant operations and day to day supervision of operations by management and other administrative and operational initiatives taken by the company, the EBITA levels have slightly improved as compared to previous year. Keeping in view the market trends and the emerging business scenario, Spentex is confident of improvement in its operational performance in near future.

Management Perception on Opportunities, Risks, Concern & Outlook

The weakening Indian Rupee, as compared to U.S Dollar and other European currencies provides an opportunity to the textile industry to optimize its sales volumes and margins respectively in exports. Spentex will continue to offer market driven quality product mix for progressively improving its operations and output. The Indian textile sector is also facing the challenges of outdated technology especially in weaving and processing resulting into lower productivity thus impacting the competitiveness of the industry. High power tariffs in India are impacting the viability of the industry.

Due to fluctuating prices and uncertainties in the foreign exchange market, increase in power cost and lack of adequate working capital, the EBITA levels may remain stagnant during the year. Management is keeping a close watch on various threats/risks facing the company and taking all appropriate steps to improve the performance of the Company. The Indian Textile industry is expected to become strong & vibrant through various support measures announced by the Government of India, especially technology up gradation fund and a package for apparel Industry.

Another key challenge presently is the Fiber/Raw Material cost, which has increased abruptly and increase is not fully absorbed in the yarn prices and accordingly yarn spinners are hit the most in the entire textile chain. However, your directors and management would take all

necessary measures to hedge this risk and increase the EBITA levels in coming quarters.

Quarter 3 & 4 of the financial year 2015-16 witnessed an increase in demand of cotton yarn in domestic as well as foreign market. With the strong domestic consumption trend and initiatives formulated by the Company with regard to product mix, waste management control & other related issues, your directors are confident that sales volumes would reasonably shore up with consequent strengthening of the margins in due course.

Financial Analysis and Performance Review

During the financial year 2015-16 the Company's operations were adversely impacted due to increase in Fiber/Raw Material cost which is not fully absorbed in the yarn prices, high power tariff, and constraints of working capital leading to non optimal utilization of plant capacities and consequent decrease in EBIDTA.

The financial performance of the Company has been presented in two parts, as under:

- i) Spentex Industries Limited (Standalone) excluding the performance of its subsidiaries and step-down subsidiaries.
- (ii) Spentex Industries Limited (Consolidated) including the performance of its subsidiaries and step-down subsidiaries. The Consolidated Financial Statements reflect the performance of Spentex Group of companies and are more relevant for understanding the overall performance of the Group.

Segment-wise Performance

Yarn Manufacturing

During the year under review, your Company on standalone basis has manufactured 46,939.32 MT of yarn as compared to 44,930.63 MT of yarn produced during the previous year.

Subsidiaries

The Company has following four subsidiaries/step down subsidiaries as on March 31, 2016.

- (a) M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited.
- (b) M/s Spentex (Netherlands) B.V.
- (c) M/s. Schoeller Textile (Netherlands) B.V.
- (d) M/s Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC. (due to breach of Investment Agreement by Republic of Uzbekistan with its Investors, its holding Company SNBV, has filed case in ICSID)

There was no material change in the nature of the business carried on by the subsidiaries.

Performance of Subsidiaries

The details of turnover and overall performance of material subsidiary companies is as under:

Amit Spinning Industries Ltd., India: The company has its manufacturing facilities at Kolhapur, Maharashtra with capacity of 30,672 spindles. During the year under review, the subsidiary's operations remained suspended due to financial constraints and non-availability of working capital. The Rehabilitation Scheme filed by the company with BIFR is yet to be considered and approved. Accordingly, the subsidiary's revenue has been severely affected and revenue from operations during the year 2015-16 was Rs. 38.98 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 32.05 Crores during 2014-15.

Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC, Uzbekistan (STTL) & Spentex Netherlands B.V, Netherlands (SNBV): During the period under review, the Arbitration Proceedings against GOU for Investment Dispute Claim before International Center for Settlement of Investment Dispute (ICSID) were held at the World Bank from 14th Sept., 2015 to 25th Sept. 2015 and both the parties i.e. M/s. Spentex (Netherlands) B.V., a subsidiary of the company and Government of Uzbekistan (GOU) have submitted the pre & post hearing briefs to tribunal on 7th December, 2015. The judgement/award is yet awaited.

Consolidated Financial Statements

There are no associate companies or joint venture companies within the meaning of section 2(6) of the Companies Act, 2013. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, a statement containing salient features of financial statements of subsidiaries, associates and joint venture companies in FormAOC-1 is attached to the Accounts.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013, the audited financial statements including consolidated financial statements of the Company and audited accounts in respect of each of the subsidiary companies are available on website of the Company www.spentex.net. These documents shall also be kept open for inspection during business hours at the Registered Office of the Company on or before ensuing General Meeting. The Company will also make available these documents upon request by any Member of the Company interested in obtaining the same.

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company prepared in accordance with the applicable Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India form part of this Annual Report.

Share Capital

As on 31st March, 2016, the Company's issued and paid up capital stands Rs. 89,77,20,350/- divided into 8,97,72,035 fully paid up equity shares of Rs. 10/- each. During the year, under review, the Company has not issued any share(s). Further the Company has not issued any share with differential Voting Rights/Sweat Equity shares/under Stock Option Scheme (ESOS) earlier and during the year.

The Company had issued 500 non-convertible debentures of Rs. 10.00 lacs each, however during the year under review, no debenture has been issued.

The Company has no scheme or provision of money for purchase of its own shares by employees or by trustees for the benefit of employees. Hence the details under rule 16 (4) of Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 are not required to be disclosed.

During the year under review, your Company had obtained approval of the members at their 23rd Annual General Meeting held on 30th September, 2015 for issuance of 1,10,95,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each to Promoters/Promoter Group on preferential basis. Subsequently, the Company had applied to NSE and BSE for obtaining in-principal approval for issuance of aforesaid shares. However,

since these shareholders are holding shares, a non disposal undertaking under Regulation 78 of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations is required from the lenders to whom the said shares have been pledged. However, since the lenders have refused to provide such undertaking in principle approval was not accorded and the Company has since withdrawn the application filed before stock exchanges. The Board of Directors are looking for alternate options for issue of said shares to the promoters.

Directors

(a) Change in Directors or Key Managerial Personnel

In terms of provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the following appointment/re-appointment/cessation are made in directors/Key Managerial Personnel during the period under review:

- 1. Mr. Samir Kumar Nath has been appointed as non retiring Nominee Director (nominated by State Bank of India, Lead Bank) on the Board of the Company w.e.f 17th September, 2015.
- Mr. Prem Malik, Independent Director, Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy, Director Works and Mr. Rajeev Kalra, Nominee Director (Nomination withdrawn by VCIGPM Ltd.) have resigned from the Board of Directors of the Company w.e.f 13th August, 2015, 7th November, 2015 and 11th September, 2015 respectively.
- 3. Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta has been appointed as Company Secretary of the Company in place of Mr. Ranjan Mangtani w.e.f. 10th February, 2016.

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Amrit Agrawal, director of the Company retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer himself for re-appointment.

Brief resume of the Directors proposed to be appointed/re-appointed, nature of their expertise in specific functional areas and names of the companies in which they hold directorship and membership/chairmanships of the Board or its Committees is provided in the Report of Corporate Governance forming part of the Annual Report.

Number of Meetings of the Board

Four meetings of the Board were held during the year. The detailed information of the meetings of the Board held during the year is mentioned in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part to this report.

Declaration by Independent Directors

The Company has received necessary declaration from each Independent Director under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The non-executive directors of the Company had no pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company, other than the sitting fees and reimbursement of expenses incurred by them for the purpose of attending meetings of the Company.

Board evaluation

In terms of the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out the annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as Board Committees.

The board and the nomination and remuneration committee reviewed the performance of the individual directors on the basis of the laid down criteria

The Independent directors in their separate meetings held on 29th May, 2015 and 10th February, 2016, evaluated the performance of non-independent directors. Performance of the board as a whole has been carried out taking into account the views of independent directors. The manner in which the evaluation has been carried out has been explained in the Corporate Governance Report.

Remuneration Policy

The Board has, on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, framed a policy for selection and appointment of Directors, Senior Management and their remuneration. The Remuneration Policy is stated in the Corporate Governance Report. During the year, neither the Managing Director nor the Whole-time Directors of the Company received any remuneration or commission from any of its subsidiaries. The Company affirms that remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company.

Committees of the Board

Currently, the Board has eight committees namely the Audit Committee, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee, the Stakeholders Relationship Committee, the Risk Management Committee, Banking Committee, Investment Committee and Fund Management Committee.

Audit Committee

As on 31st March, 2016, the Audit Committee comprised of Mr. Ram Kumar Thapliyal, Independent Director (Chairman), Mr. Dhananjaya Prasad Singh, Independent Director and Mr. Amrit Agrawal, Executive Director (Members).

Corporate Social Responsibility

In accordance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee of the Board has been constituted on 28th May, 2014, inter alia, to formulate and recommend to the Board, a CSR Policy which shall indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company and monitor the same from time to time. The composition of committee is disclosed in Corporate Governance Report forming part to this report. The CSR policy has also been hosted on the website of the company www.spentex.net

Risk Management

The Board of Directors of the Company has constituted a Risk Management Committee to oversee the risk management plan in the Company. The details of Committee and its terms of reference are set out in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of the Board's Report. The Risk Management Policy has also been hosted on the website of the Company.

A detailed note on the composition of the Board and its various committees is provided in the Corporate governance report forming part to this Annual Report.

Vigil Mechanism

The Company has framed and implemented a vigil mechanism named as Whistle Blower Policy to deal with instances of fraud and mismanagement, if any. The details of the Whistle Blower Policy are provided in the Corporate Governance Report and also posted on the website (www.spentex.net) of the Company. The Company has received three complaints till date and the same were duly redressed.

Directors' Responsibility Statement

Pursuant to the requirement of Section 134(3)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed that:

- (a) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended 31st March, 2016, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (b) the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company as at March 31, 2016 and of the profit and loss of the company for that period:
- (c) the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (d) the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis; and
- (e) the directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- (f) the directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

Related Party Transactions

None of the transactions with related parties falls under the scope of section 188(1) of the Act. All related party transactions that were entered into during the financial year were on an arm's length basis and were in the ordinary course of business. There were no materially significant related party transactions entered into by the Company with Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or other designated persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee was obtained for Related Party Transactions for the quarter/year ended 31st March, 2016, transactions proposed to be entered into with the related parties in the year 2016-17 were placed before the said committee and consent of said the committee was obtained.

The policy on Related Party Transactions as approved by the Board has been uploaded on the Company's website www.spentex.net. None of the Directors has any pecuniary relationships or transactions vis-a-vis the Company. Since all related party transactions entered into by the Company were in the ordinary course of business and were on an arm's length basis, form AOC - 2 is not applicable to the Company.

Significant and Material Orders passed by the Regulators or Courts

During the year under review, there are no significant or material orders passed by the Regulators / Courts which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

Auditors

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed thereunder, M/s. J C Bhalla & Co., Chartered Accountants, (Registration No. 001111N) were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company at Annual General Meeting held on 11th September, 2014 to hold office till conclusion of 25th Annual General Meeting for a period of three years subject to ratification of their appointment at every Annual General Meeting.

The Company has received a confirmation from M/s. J C Bhalla, Chartered Accountants to the effect that their appointment, if made, at the ensuing AGM would be in terms of Sections 139 and 141 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under and that they are not disqualified for re-appointment.

Auditors Report

The Auditors' Report read with the Notes to Accounts is self-explanatory and does not call for any further explanation under Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, except for the responses in respect of some observations as mentioned here in below.

Directors' view on Auditor's Observations

Directors' response to the various observations of the auditors made in their report, even though explained wherever necessary through appropriate notes to accounts, is reproduced hereunder in compliance with the relevant legal requirements:

Note No. 39 of the Financial Statement qualified by Auditors

The company has an investment of Rs. 204,469,921/- in and has amount recoverable amounting to Rs. 732,239,193/- to Amit Spinning Industries Limited (ASIL), a subsidiary, as on March 31, 2016. The accumulated losses of ASIL, at the year end exceeded its net worth. There is also reduction in market value of the investment at the year end by Rs. 187,475,249/-. In the opinion of the management, diminution in this long term investment is due to adverse business conditions in the past. Management believes that diminution in the value of investment is of temporary nature and that outstanding would be realised within a reasonable period of time. Accordingly no provision considered necessary in the value of investment held and amount due from ASIL.

Note No. 40 of the Financial Statement qualified by Auditors

The Company has an investment of Rs. 561,011,339 and Rs. 9,323,779 in its subsidiary Spentex Netherlands B. V. (SNBV) and its step down subsidiary Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC (STTL) respectively. Further it has Rs. 70,012,404 as export receivable from STTL and advances recoverable of Rs. 95,070,902 in SNBV as on March 31st, 2016. During the period of investment, Government of Uzbekistan (GOU) changed certain laws and policies breaching the investment agreement and rendered operation of STTL not only unviable, but also expropriated its

investment. All the assets and liabilities of STTL have been taken over by National Bank of Uzbekistan (NBU) and existence of STTL has been liquidated as per bankruptcy laws. In view of this corporate guarantee given by company in respect of STTL liability for deferred payment to Tashkent Toytepa Textile (TTL) stand extinguished. SNBV, which had made around 99% investment in the equity of STTL, had filed request for Arbitration against GOU for Claim through its lawyer before International Center for Settlement Investment Dispute(ICSID). Based on the claim lodged with ICSID, Board of Directors have decided not to make any provision for the aforesaid amounts. In addition to above claim, the company has sent notice to the GOU for indemnify the further losses caused to company directly or indirectly on account of investment made in Uzbekistan.

Note No. 42 of the Financial Statement qualified by Auditors

As regards an amount of Rs. 12,830,469 (Rs. 12,830,469) dues from Government Authorities, company filed an application for release with concerned authorities. The Company is making effort to recover the same and expects to reduce the outstanding dues significantly. The management is of the opinion that ultimately there would be no losses against these old balances and hence no provision is considered necessary at this stage.

Note No. 43 of the Financial Statement qualified by Auditors

Advance balances aggregating to Rs. 55,982,580 are due from certain parties where payments are not forthcoming. The company is making appropriate concerted efforts including negotiations with these parties to recover the same and expect to reduce the outstanding dues significantly. The management is of the view that ultimately there would be no losses against these outstanding balances and hence no provision is considered necessary at this stage.

Note No. 49 of the Financial Statement qualified by Auditors

The company's accounts have become Non performing assets (NPA) with majority of the dealing banks. The company has submitted restructuring proposal proposing various alternatives to the banks which is under discussions. None of the banks has initiated action in any legal forum. The company has provided interest on such loans, however penal interest, if any, has not been provided.

Note No. 4 of the Financial Statement without qualifying by Auditors

The Company has not allotted shares against the share application amount of Rs. 1,109.50 Lakh which was brought in by the promoters in more than one installment under restructuring scheme approved by the Bankers. Due to pending necessary approvals and directions for allotment of shares, the Company has not complied with the provisions of Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company is looking for alternative options for issuance of said shares to promoters/promoter group.

Note No. 41 of the Financial Statement without qualifying Auditors

The accumulated losses of the Company had exceeded its net worth during the year 2011-12. Accordingly company in compliance with the provisions of section 15(1) of Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisions) Act, 1985 filed a reference with Board for Industrial and Financial Restructuring (BIFR). The company's operations were adversely affected in earlier financial years due to sluggish market demand, greater decline in cotton prices globally as compared to India, and higher power cost in Maharashtra, certain policies of the Government and shortage of working capital. In spite of the unfavourable market scenario and financial constraints, the units of the company continue to operate at satisfactory capacity utilization levels and are generating positive Earnings before Interest Depreciation Tax and Amortisation (EBIDTA). The company's accounts have become Non performing assets (NPA) with majority of the dealing banks and the company is also in receipt of NPA cum recall notice. The company has submitted/in process of submitting restructuring proposal proposing various alternatives to the banks which is currently under discussion. With strong management focus on strategic initiatives for cost rationalization, optimum product mix and efficient plant operations, the management believes that accumulated losses would reasonably be paired, in due course. The financial statements, as such have been prepared on a going concern basis.

Note No. 42 of the Financial Statement without qualifying by Auditors

Advance balances aggregating to Rs. 18,410,722 from a party where payments are not forthcoming. Against the above, the Company has filed a suit for recovery. Based on outcome of the legal suit coupled with further negotiations with the party, the management is of the opinion that ultimately there would be no losses against these old balances and hence no provision is considered necessary at this stage.

Note No. 44 of the Financial Statement without qualifying by Auditors

The company has applied to Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI) seeking exemption for maintaining at least 15% of the amount of its debenture maturing during the financial year 2016-17 vide circular no 04/2013 dated 11-Feb-2013 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affair, which is still awaited.

Note No. 45 of the Financial Statement without qualifying by Auditors

The outstanding balance as on 31st March, 2016 in respect of certain trade receivables, trade payables and loans & advances are subject to confirmation/reconciliation and consequential adjustment if any, from the respective parties. The management, however, does not expect any material variations.

Cost Auditors

Mr. Rajesh Goyal, Cost Accountant of M/s. K G Goyal & Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No.000024) has been appointed as Cost Auditors to carry out audit of the Cost Accounts maintained by the Company for the financial year 2016-17.

Secretarial Auditor & Audit Report:

The Board has appointed M/s. Loveneet Handa & Associate, Practicing Company Secretary (having CP No. 10753 & Membership No. 25973) as Secretarial Auditor to conduct secretarial audit for the financial year 2015-2016. The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2016 in Form MR-3 is annexed herewith as Annexure I to this Report in compliance with the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Secretarial Auditors' Report does not contain any qualifications or reservation or adverse remarks except non issue of 1.10 cr. equity shares of Rs. 10/- each to promoters group due to non receipt of in-principle approval from stock exchanges and non payment of EPF dues for the month of March, 2016 in respect of Pithampur Plant and Corporate Office.

Internal Auditors

Pursuant to section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta as Internal Auditor of the Company.

Internal Financial Control Systems and Adequacy

The Company has adequate system of internal financial control with regard to various business processes, financial reporting and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, etc. with clearly defined roles and responsibilities for all managerial positions. All operating parameters are continuously monitored and controlled.

The Internal Audit Department monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of internal control systems, accounting procedures and policies at all locations of the Company and its subsidiaries. Based on the internal audit reports, process owners undertake corrective actions in their respective areas and thereby further strengthen the controls. Significant audit observations and corrective actions thereon are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board.

Extract of the Annual Return

As provided under section 92(3) of the Act, the extract of annual return in the prescribed Form MGT-9 is annexed as Annexure-2 to this Report.

Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

Company has implemented energy conservation initiatives and such action has resulted into major savings in energy consumption as well as in cost control. The information as required to be disclosed under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule, 8 of The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is set out in the Annexure – 3 to this Report.

Particulars of Employees

The statement containing particulars of employees as required under section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(2) & 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 as amended, shall be made available to any shareholder on a specific request made by him in writing on or before 27th September, 2016.

Deposits

The Company has not accepted or renewed any deposit during the year and there are no outstanding and/or overdue deposits as at 31st March, 2016.

Particulars of Loans, Guarantees or Investments

Details of loans, Guarantees and Investments covered under the provision of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 have been disclosed in the Financial Statements.

Dividend

During the year under review, the Company has no distributable profits hence your Directors do not recommend payment of any dividend.

Transfer of Reserves

During the year, the Company has not transferred any amount to reserves.

Material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company between the date of Board Report and end of Financial Year

There have been no material changes and commitments, if any, affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company to which the financial statements relate and the date of the report.

Human Resources/Industrial Relations

The Company and its management value the talent, commitment and dedication of its employees and acknowledge their contribution. All employees in the Company work as a team and integral part of the family, sharing their ideas and concerns through discussions, Town Hall meetings and intranet communication network installed across the units.

Industrial Relations scenario at all units continues to be healthy and enthusiastic.

To foster a positive workplace environment, free from harassment of any nature, the Company has framed a policy on Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Employees and constituted an internal committee to address and redress complaints of sexual harassment at the workplace in accordance with the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. During the year under review, no case has been filed in this regard.

Information Technology

Information Technology continues to be an integral part of your company's business strategy. The Company is working on SAP platform integrating all its units located at different places/locations, its business processes, financial parameters, customer transactions and people, effectively on real time basis.

Change in the nature of Business

There is no change in the nature of the business of the company.

Corporate Governance and Management Discussion and Analysis

As stipulated under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, a report on Corporate Governance is attached separately as a part of the Annual Report and the Management Discussion and Analysis (MD & A) is also included in this report so that duplication and overlapping between Directors' Report and a separate MD & A is avoided and the entire information is provided in a composite and comprehensive manner.

Listing of Shares

Presently Company's shares are listed and traded at the BSE Ltd., Mumbai (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd, Mumbai (NSE), for which annual Listing Fee has been paid by the Company, till 31st March, 2017.

Conclusion

Your Company enjoys leadership position in domestic market with strong competitive advantage in the export segment. However due to sluggish market and consequent losses in the recent past, the Company is currently in consolidation mode. We shall, continue to explore the opportunities to further strengthen our leadership position.

Acknowledgements

Your Directors take this opportunity to thank the Financial Institutions, Banks, Central and State Governments authorities, Regulatory authorities, Stock Exchanges, stakeholders, customers and vendors for their continuous support and co-operation, and for the trust reposed by them in the Management. Your Directors also wish to thank all the employees of the Company for their unstinted commitment and valuable contributions.

For and on behalf of **Board of Directors**

Sd/-

Ajay Kumar Choudhary Chairman

Place: New Delhi Dated: August 11, 2016

Annexure - 1 to the Directors' Report

Form No. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

For The Financial Year Ended On 31st March, 2016

(Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014)

To.

The Members, Spentex Industries Limited (L74899DL1991PLC138153)

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s **Spentex Industries Limited** (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, We hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2016, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by M/s **Spentex Industries Limited** as given in Annexure I for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2016 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') viz.:
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - $(b) \ \ The \, Securities \, and \, Exchange \, Board \, of \, India \, (Prohibition \, of \, Insider \, Trading) \, Regulations, \, 2015;$
 - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
 - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999; (N.A.)
 - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations. 2008; (N.A.)
 - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
 - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009: (N.A.) and
 - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998. (N.A.)
- (vi) OTHER APPLICABLE ACTS,
 - (a) Factories Act, 1948
 - (b) Payment of Wages Act, 1936, and rules made thereunder,
 - (c) The Minimum Wages Act, 1948, and rules made thereunder,

- (d) Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, and rules made thereunder,
- (e) The Employees' Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, and rules made thereunder,
- (f) The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965, and rules made thereunder,
- (g) Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, and rules made thereunder
- (h) The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, Read with Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Rules, 1975,
- (i) Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006, and rules made thereunder.
- (j) Environment (Protection) Act, 1986

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- 1. Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- 2. The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with BSE Ltd. and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.
- 3. SEBI (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) regulation, 2015.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above

We further report that:

- The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors
 and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under
 review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.
- 2. Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.
- 3. Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.
- 4. There are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.
- 5. The Company has paid all the statutory dues for the financial year 2015-2016 except EPF (Employee Provident Fund) Dues for the month of March, 2016 in respect of Pithampur Plant and Corporate Office.
- The Company has complied with all the provisions of SEBI (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) regulation, 2015 and SEBI (Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 in respect to opening trading window, Company intimated 24 hours instead of 48 hours.
- 7. During the year under review, your Company had obtained approval of the members at their 23rd Annual General Meeting held on 30th September, 2015 for issuance of 1,10,95,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each to Promoters/Promoter Group on preferential basis. Subsequently, the Company had applied to NSE and BSE for obtaining in-principal approval for issuance of aforesaid shares. However, due to non fulfillment of the conditions prescribed under Regulation 78 of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2009 because of lenders, the in-principal approval was not accorded. The Company has since withdrawn the application filed before stock exchanges on 25th July, 2016 and the same was approved by the NSE. The Board of Directors is looking for alternate options for issue of said shares to the promoters.
- 8. The Company has complied with the provisions of Section 134 (3) (g) of the Companies Act, 2013 by providing the details of Loans, Guarantee and Security provided by the company under Section 186 of Companies Act, 2013 in the Notes to the Financial Statement and stated the reference link in Director's Report.
- 9. The Company has maintained Minutes of the Board Meetings and Annual General Meeting of the Company, held during the Financial Year 2015-16, in accordance with Section 118 of the Companies Act, 2013 and applicable Secretarial Standards 1 & 2 (SS1 & SS2) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- 10. As per provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and Company rules 2014 read with various clauses of Listing Agreement/ SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has constituted the Risk Management Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee, CSR Committee, Investment Committee, Fund Management Committee, Audit Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee and uploaded applicable policies at Company's website.
- 11. The Company has registered with BIFR vide case No. 33/2013 dated 23rd May, 2015.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above and there were no specific events / actions having a major bearing on the company's

For Loveneet Handa & Associates (Practicing Company Secretary) Sd/-

> Loveneet Handa ACS NO: 25973 C.P No: 10753

Place: New Delhi Dated: August 11, 2016

Annexure - I

Documents examined/verified while conducting secretarial audit:

- (a) Books, Papers, as per Section 2 (12) of Companies Act, 2013, "book and paper" and "book or paper" include books of account, deeds, vouchers, writings, documents, minutes and registers maintained on paper or in electronic form. (Registers Maintained by RTA)
- (b) Memorandum of association
- (c) Articles of association
- (d) Certificate of Incorporation
- (e) Audited balance sheet(s)
- (f) Statutory Registers maintained by the Company i.e, Register of Members/ Register of Charges/Register of Directors' Shareholding/ Register of Contract/Register of Investment etc.
- (g) Minutes of the Board meetings, Annual General Meeting, Stakeholders Relationship Committee Meeting, Audit Committee Meeting and Nomination & Remuneration Committee Meeting.
- (h) Notice of calling Annual General Meeting along with the explanatory statement.
- (i) Copy of documents related to the appointment/Resignation of Statutory Auditor of the company
- (j) Copy of Internal Audit Report given by Internal Auditor appointed u/s138 of Companies Act, 2013.
- (k) Notices of disclosure of directors' interests in Form No. MBP-1 as well as specific notices received from time to time from the directors and recorded in the minutes of Board meetings.

Annexure - 2 to the Directors' Report FORM NO. MGT 9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

as on the financial year ended on 31st March, 2016
{Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014}

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

i)	CIN	L74899DL1991PLC138153
ii)	Registration Date	25.11.1991
iii)	Name of the Company	Spentex Industries Limited
iv)	Category/Sub-category of the Company	Public Limited Company
v)	Address of the Registered office & contact details	A - 60, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase - II, New Delhi - 110020; Tel: 011-26387738 Fax : 011-26385181; Email : secretarial@clcindia.com; Web.: www.spentex.net
vi)	Whether listed company	Yes
vii)	Name, Address & contact details of the Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any	RCMC Share Registry Pvt. Ltd., B-25/1, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase 2, New Delhi-110020; Tel: 011-26387320 Fax: 011-26387322 E-mail: mdnair@rcmcdelhi.com

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:

Sr. No.	Name & Description of main products/services	NIC Code of the Product /service	% to total turnover of the company
1	Cotton Yarn/Synthetic Yarn Cotton & Synthetic & Blended Yarn	131	100%

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY & ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

Sr. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE COMPANY	CIN/GLN	HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE	% OF SHARES HELD	APPLICABLE SECTION
1	Amit Spinning Industries Limited A - 60, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase - II, New Delhi - 110020	L17100DL1991PLC171468	Subsidiary	50.96%	2 (87)
2	Spentex Netherlands B.V (SNBV) Startbaan 8, 1185XR Amstelveen, The Netherlands	Foreign Subsidiary	Subsidiary	91.00%	2 (87)
3	Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC 2a, Zie Said Street, Tashkent City 100042, Republic of Uzbekistan	Foreign Subsidiary	Step Down Subsidiary	99.18 % by SNBV & 00.82% by Company	2 (87)
4	Schoeller Textile Netherlands B.V. Startbaan 8, 1185XR Amstelveen The Netherlands	Foreign Subsidiary	Step Down Subsidiary	100.00 % by SNBV	2 (87)

IV. SHAREHOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share capital Break up as % to total Equity)

i) Category wise shareholding

Category of Shareholders			at the begir on 01-04-201				eld at the er on 31-03-201		%change during
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Share	the year
A. Promoters									
(1) Indian									
a) Individual/HUF	30,966,502	-	30,966,502	34.49	18,433,168	-	18,433,168	20.53	-13.96
b) Central Govt. or State Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
c) Bodies Corporates	19,364,058	-	19,364,058	21.57	19,364,058	-	19,364,058	21.57	0.00
d) Bank/FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
e) Any other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
SUB TOTAL:(A) (1)	50,330,560	-	50,330,560	56.06	37,797,226	-	37,797,226	42.10	-13.96
(2) Foreign									
a) NRI- Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
b) Other Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
c) Bodies Corp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
d) Banks/FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
e) Any other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
SUB TOTAL (A) (2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Total Shareholding of Promoter (A)= (A) (1)+(A)(2)	50,330,560	-	50,330,560	56.06	37,797,226	-	37,797,226	42.10	-13.96
B. PUBLIC SHAREHOLDING									
(1) Institutions									
a) Mutual Funds	10,306	10,505	20,811	0.03	10,306	10,901	21,207	0.03	0.00
b) Banks/FI	1,512	182	1,694	0.00	1,938	2,920	4,858	0.00	0.00
c) Central Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
d) State Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
e) Venture Capital Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
f) Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
g) FIIS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
i) Others (specify) Foreign Bank	1,496	9	1,505	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.00
SUB TOTAL (B)(1):	13,314	10,696	24,010	0.03	12,244	13,821	26,065	0.03	0.00
(2) Non Institutions									
a) Bodies corporates									
i) Indian	4,486,695	57,851	4,544,546	5.06	8,350,076	57,998	8,408,074	9.37	4.31
ii) Overseas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00

	ategory of hareholders			at the begir on 01-04-201	-			eld at the er on 31-03-201		%change during
		Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Share	the year
b)	Individuals									
i)	Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto Rs.1 lakhs	8,472,985	1,022,080	9,495,065	10.58	11,864,683	1,012,143	12,876,826	14.34	3.76
ii)	Individuals shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 1 lakhs	5,668,130	-	5,668,130	6.31	10,751,587	-	10,751,587	11.98	5.67
c)	Others (specify)									
i)	Directors other than Promoters	83,721	-	83,721	0.09	71	-	71	0.00	-0.09
ii)	Trust	27,895	-	27,895	0.03	28,095	-	28,095	0.03	0.00
iii)	Clearing Member	16,421	-	16,421	0.02	281,812	-	281,812	0.31	0.29
iv)	NRI	267,662	58,658	326,320	0.36	290,971	58,658	349,629	0.39	0.03
v)	Foreign Company/ FIIs	19,252,884	2,483	19,255,367	21.45	19,252,650	-	19,252,650	21.45	0.00
Sι	JB TOTAL (B)(2):	38,276,393	1,141,072	39,417,465	43.91	50,819,945	1,128,799	51,948,744	57.87	13.96
Sh	tal Public areholding(B)= (B) +(B)(2)	38,289,707	1,151,768	39,441,475	43.94	50,832,189	1,142,620	51,974,809	57.90	13.96
C.	Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Gr	and Total (A+B+C)	88,620,267	1,151,768	89,772,035	100.00	88,629,415	1,142,620	89,772,035	100.00	0.00

ii) Share Holding of Promoters

SI No.	Shareholder's Name		hareholding at the beginning of the year (01-04-2015) Shareholding at the end of the year (31-03-2016)						
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	% of shares pledged encumbered to total shares	No of shares	% of total shares of the company	% of shares pledged encumbered to total shares	in share holding during the year	
1	Mukund Choudhary	8,535,946	9.51	8.70	5,273,083	5.87	5.87	-3.63	
2	Kapil Choudhary	8,474,869	9.44	8.64	5,228,530	5.82	5.82	-3.62	
3	Ajay Kumar Choudhary	8,066,052	8.98	8.12	4,460,292	4.97	4.97	-4.01	
4	Jyoti Choudhary	2,980,225	3.32	2.22	1,771,039	1.97	1.97	-1.35	
5	Ritu Choudhary	2,770,374	3.09	2.22	1,561,188	1.74	1.74	-1.35	
6	CLC Technologies Private Limited	18,300,000	20.38	20.38	18,300,000	20.38	20.38	0.00	
7	CLC & Sons Private Limited	1,064,058	1.19	0.00	1,064,058	1.19	1.19	0.00	

SI No.	Shareholder's Name		Iding at the e year (01-0	beginning of 4-2015)		holding at year (31-0		% change
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	% of shares pledged encumbered to total shares	No of shares	% of total shares of the company	% of shares pledged encumbered to total shares	in share holding during the year
8	Lekha Devi Choudhary	96,035	0.11	0.05	96,035	0.11	0.11	0.00
9	Chiranjilal Choudhary	43,001	0.05	0.05	43,001	0.05	0.05	0.00
	Total	50,330,560	56.06	50.38	37,797,226	42.10	42.10	-13.96

$iii) \ \ Change \ In \ Promoters' (including \ Promoter \ Group) \ Shareholding \ (Specify \ if \ there \ is \ no \ change)$

SI. No.	Name of Shareholder	at the beg of the	Shareholding at the beginning of the year as on 01.04.2015)		Date wise increase/decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease			Cumulative Shareholding during the year		Shareholding at the end of the year (as on 31.03.2016)	
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company		Reason	Increase/ Decrease	No of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
1	Mukund Choudhary	8,535,946	9.51	11.06.2016	Sale of by way of Invocation of pledge	-30,93,546 (3.45%)	5,442,400	6.06			
				12.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-1,69,317 (0.19%)	5,273,083	5.87	5,273,083	5.87	
2	Kapil Choudhary	8,474,869	9.44	11.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-30,77,879 (3.43%)	5,396,990	6.01			
				12.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-1,68,460 (0.19%)	5,228,530	5.82	5,228,530	5.82	
3	Ajay Kumar Choudhary	8,066,052	8.99	11.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-34,18,649 (3.81%)	4,647,403	5.18			
				12.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-1,87,111 (0.21%)	4,460,292	4.97	4,460,292	4.97	
4	Jyoti Choudhary	2,980,225	3.32	11.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-11,46,439 (1.28%)	1,833,786	2.04			
				12.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-62,747 (0.21%)	1,771,039	1.97	1,771,039	1.97	
5	Ritu Choudhary	2,770,374	3.09	11.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-11,46,439 (1.28%)	1,623,935	1.81			
				12.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-62,747 (0.21%)	1,561,188	1.74	1,561,188	1.74	
6	CLC Technologies Private Limited	18,300,000	20.38		No change during the y	ear	-	-	18,300,000	20.38	
7	CLC & Sons Private Limited	1,064,058	1.19	No change during the year			-	-	1,064,058	1.19	
8	Lekha Devi Choudhary	96,035	0.11		No change during the year			-	96,035	0.11	
9	Chiranjilal Choudhary	43,001	0.05		No change during the y	ear	-	-	43,001	0.05	

iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Direcors, Promoters & Holders of GDRs & ADRs)

SI. No	Name of Shareholder	Shareholding at the the year (01.0		Shareholding at the end of the year (31.03.2016)		
	For Each of the Top 10 Shareholders*	Shareholders* No. of shares % of total of the c		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
1	VCIGPM Limited	19,252,650	21.45	19,252,650	21.45	
2	Soyuz Trading Company Limited	431,207	0.48	3,920,658	4.37	
3	Rammohan Rao		-	840,700	0.94	
4	Ashish Choudhary 606,9		0.68	606,923	0.68	
5	Siddharath Bindra	97,278	0.11	515,280	0.57	
6	PKC Stock Broking Pvt. Ltd	147,725	0.16	460,234	0.51	
7	Chandrakant Namdeo Mindhe	67,870	0.08	421,483	0.47	
8	L.S.E.Securities Ltd.	13,742	0.02	413,362	0.46	
9	Joindre Capital Services Ltd	3,400	0.00	402,640	0.45	
10	C Umasankar	100,000	0.11	375,000	0.42	

^{*}The shares of the Company are traded on a daily basis and hence the date wise increase / decrease in shareholding is not indicated. Shareholding is consolidated based on permanent account number (PAN) of the shareholder.

v) Shareholding of Directors & Key Managerial Personnel

SI. No.	Name of Shareholder	Shareho at the beg of the (as on 01.0	ginning year	Date wise increase/decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease			Cumu Shareh during t	olding	Shareholding at the end of the year (as on 31.03.2016)	
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company		Reason	Increase/ Decrease	No of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
1	Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary - Chairman	8,066,052	8.99	11.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-34,18,649 (3.81%)	4,647,403	5.18		
				12.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-1,87,111 (0.21%)	4,460,292	4.97	4,460,292	4.97
2	Mr. Mukund Choudhary Managing Director	8,535,946	9.51	11.06.2016	Sale of by way of Invocation of pledge	-30,93,546 (3.45%)	5,442,400	6.06		
				12.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-1,69,317 (0.19%)	5,273,083	5.87	5,273,083	5.87
3	Mr. Kapil Choudhary Deputy Managing Director	8,474,869	9.44	11.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-30,77,879 (3.43%)	5,396,990	6.01		
				12.06.2016	Sale by way of Invocation of pledge	-1,68,460 (0.19%)	5,228,530	5.82	5,228,530	5.82
4	Mr. Amrit Agrawal - Wholetime Director	71	0.00		No change during the y	ear	-	-	71	0.00
5	Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy - Wholetime Director*	68,150	0.08		No change during the year			-	68,150	0.08
6	Mr. Prem Malik Independent Director*	15,500	0.02		No change during the year			-	15,500	0.02
7	Mr. Shyamal Ghosh Independent Director	0	0.00		No change during the y	ear	-	-	0	0.00

SI. No.	Name of Shareholder			Date wise increase/decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease			Cumu Shareh during t	olding	Shareho the end o (as on 31	f the year
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company		Reason	Increase/ Decrease	No of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
8	Mr. Deepak Diwan Independent Director	0	0.00		No change during the year		-	-	0	0.00
9	Mr. D P Singh Independent Director	0	0.00	No change during the year			-	-	0	0.00
10	Mr. Ram Kumar Thapliyal- Independent Director	0	0.00	No change during the year			-	-	0	0.00
11	Ms Kamal Kapur Independent Director	0	0.00		No change during the year		-	-	0	0.00
12	Mr. Samir Kumar Nath Nominee Director (On behalf of SBI)	0	0.00	No change during the year		-	-	0	0.00	
13	Mr. Rajeev Kalra- Nominee Director (On behalf of VCIGPM)*	0	0.00	No change during the year		-	-	0	0.00	
14	Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta Company Secretary	0	0.00	No change during the year		-	-	0	0.00	
15	Mr. Sharat Kumar Gupta - CFO	0	0.00		No change during the y	ear	-	-	0	0.00

^{*}Mr. Prem Malik, Independent Director, Mr. Rajeev Kalra Nominee Director (Nomination withdrawn by VCIGPM Ltd.) and Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy, Director Works have resigned from the Board of Directors of the Company w.e.f 13th August, 2015, 11th September, 2015 and 7th November, 2015 respectively.

V) Indebtedness

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

(Amount in `)

, ,	ŭ	. ,	(7 tillodilt ill	
	Secured Loan Except Deposits	Unsecured Loan	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
btedness at the beginning of the FY				
Principal Amount	4,41,50,68,394	-	43,21,806	4,41,93,90,200
Interest due but not paid	9,80,70,351	-	-	9,80,70,351
Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)	4,51,31,38,745	-	43,21,806	4,51,74,60,551
Change in Indebtedness during the FY				
Additions	1,50,09,19,610	6,78,00,003	20,79,934	1,57,07,99,547
Reduction	(10,61,36,904)	-	-	(10,61,36,904)
Net Change	1,39,47,82,706	6,78,00,003	20,79,934	1,46,46,62,643
Indebtedness at the end of the FY				
Principal Amount	5,52,35,95,868	6,78,00,003	64,01,740	5,59,77,97,611
Interest due but not paid	38,43,25,583	-	-	38,43,25,583
Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)	5,90,79,21,451	6,78,00,003	64,01,740	5,98,21,23,194
	Principal Amount Interest due but not paid Interest accrued but not due Total (i+ii+iii) Change in Indebtedness during the FY Additions Reduction Net Change Indebtedness at the end of the FY Principal Amount Interest due but not paid Interest accrued but not due	Except Deposits	Except Deposits Loan	Except Deposits Loan

VI. Remuneration of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager

(Amount in `)

SI. No.	Particulars of Remuneration		Total Amount				
1	Gross salary	Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary	Mr. Mukund Choudhary	Mr. Kapil Choudhary	Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy#	Mr. Amrit Agrawal	
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax. 1961.	6,720,000	6,720,000	6,720,000	3,781,876	6,334,400	30,276,276
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the IT Act, 1961	9,351	9,351	9,351	17,831	23,789	69,673
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Stock option	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-
	as % of profit	-	-	-	-	-	-
	others (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total (A)	6,729,351	6,729,351	6,729,351	3,799,707	6,358,189	30,345,949
	Ceiling as per the Act						30,000,000**

#Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy has resigned from the Board of the Company w.e.f 7th November, 2015.

B. Remuneration to other directors:

(Amount in `)

SI. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of the Directors						Total Amount
1	Independent Directors	Mr. Prem Malik*	Mr. Shyamal Ghosh	Mr. Deepak Diwan	Mr. D.P. Singh	Mr. Ram Kumar Thapliyal	Ms Kamal Kapur	
	(a) Fee for attending board/ committee meetings	85,000	80,000	95,000	110,000	155,000	60,000	585,000
	(b) Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(c) Others, please specify	2,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,000	21,000
	Total (1)	87,000	84,000	99,000	114,000	159,000	63,000	606,000
2	Other Non Executive Directors	Mr. Rajeev Kalra* (Nominee Director)	Mr. Samir Kumar Nath (Nominee Director on behalf of SBI)					
	(a) Fee for attending board committee meetings	-	40,000					-
	(b) Commission	-						-
	(c) Others, please specify.	-	2,000					-
	Total (2)	-	42,000					-
	Total (B)=(1+2)	87,000	126,000	99,000	114,000	159,000	63,000	648,000
	Total Managerial Remuneration							648,000
	Overall Cieling as per the Act.							N.A.

^{*}Mr. Prem Malik and Mr. Rajeev Kalra have resigned from the Board of Directors of the Company w.e.f 13th August, 2015, and 11th September, 2015 respectively.

 $^{{\}rm *Remuneration}\, paid \, to \, Managing \, Director, \, Whole-time \, Directors \, and/or \, Manager \, includes \, EPF \, \& \, other \, perquisites.$

^{**}In addition to it, directors are eligible to employer's contribution to provident fund.

C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/Manager/WTD

(Amount in `)

SI. No.	Particulars of Remuneration		Key Managerial Personnel		
1	Gross Salary	CEO	Mr. Sunil Kumar Gupta (Company Secretary)	Mr. Sharat Gupta (CFO)	Total
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.	N.A	2,320,920	916,004	3,236,924
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	N.A	627,000	362,084	989,084
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	N.A	-	NIL	-
2	Stock Option	N.A	-	NIL	-
3	Sweat Equity	N.A	-	NIL	-
4	Commission	N.A	-	NIL	-
	as % of profit	N.A	-	NIL	-
	others, specify	N.A	-	NIL	-
5	Others, please specify	N.A	334,080	29,920	364,000
	Total		3,282,000	1,308,008	4,590,008

VII) Penalties / Punishment / Compounding of Offences

There were no penalties, punishment or compounding of offences during the year ended March 31, 2016.

Annexure - 3 to the Boards' Report

Information on Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo stipulated under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

During the year under review continuous efforts were being made to ensure optimum utilization of fuel and electricity and reduction of energy costs.

a. The Company is continuously taking steps in energy conservation, by installing and developing fuel efficient equipments and accessories such as installation of electronic chokes in place of copper chokes resulting in lower consumption of power.

b. Relevant data in respect of energy consumption is as below:

	Current year 2015-16	Previous year 2014-15
A. Power and Fuel Consumption		
Electricity		
a. Purchased		
- Total Units consumed (KWH)	15,21,80,696	13,75,84,614
- Total Amount (Rs. in Lacs)	9,092.22	8,549.95
- Rate/unit (Rs.)	5.97	6.21
b. Own Generation (Through Genset)		
- Units (KWH)	Nil	Nil
- Units per litre of Diesel/Furnace Oil	Nil	Nil
- Cost/Unit (Rs)*	Nil	Nil
B. Electricity Consumption (Units) Per Kg. of Production of yarn	3.24	3.06

B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (R&D)

1. Specific areas in which R&D has been carried out by the Company:

Continuing to identify improvements to processes through properly documented systems to strengthen yarn quality and improve productivity. The Company has carried out research & development for development of new products and for improvement in the production process and quality of products. Due to its R&D efforts ,the Company has been able to launch new products e.g. SIRO yarn, Melange yarn, Acrylic/Cotton Blended yarn & Core spun yarn of different fibre mixtures which have been successful in the market .Benefits derived as result of the above R & D

2. Benefit derived as a result of the above R&D:

Meeting customer requirements, reduced rejections and effective resource utilization. The Company has been continuously improving the quality of its existing products and launched new products and also been able to reduce the cost of production.

3. Future plan of action:

Identifying measures to further improve productivity and there by contribution per unit of production. Management is committed to strengthen R&D activities further to improve competitiveness of the company in times to come.

4. Expenditure on R & D:

a. Capital Nil

b. Revenue 2.02 Lacs

c. Total 2.02 Lacs

d. Total R & D Expenditure as percentage of total turnover 0.003 %

Technology Absorption, Adaptation and Innovation

- a) Efforts: upgrading machines with technologically advanced accessories and spares.
 - Upgraded Contamination Removal Machine
 - Upgraded Leopfe Yarn Clearer
- b) Benefits: Higher output and improved quality of product
- c) Technology imported during the last 5 years: None

C. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

1. Efforts:

Significant exports to various countries round the globe on very competitive prices have brought in foreign exchange to the National Ex-chequer.

2. Earnings and Outgo:

Particulars with regard to foreign exchange earnings and outgo appears in Notes No. 34 and 35 in Annual Accounts.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

..Sd/-

Ajay Kumar Choudhary Chairman

Place: New Delhi Dated: August 11, 2016

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT FOR THE YEAR 2015-16

(As required under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

1. Company's Philosophy on Corporate Governance

The Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance is based on a firm commitment towards desired accountability, transparency, responsibility, and fairness in all aspects of business through effective internal control mechanisms and proactive risk management system for upholding values and ethos of corporate citizenship. The Company is committed to enhance long-term shareholders' value and respect minority rights in addition to complying with all statutory requirements in respect of Corporate Governance.

2. Board of Directors

The Board of Directors of the Company comprises of 10 Directors, with an Executive Chairman. Out of the 10 Directors, three directors are Executive Directors (i.e. 30.%), one Professional Director (i.e. 10.%) and five directors are Non Executive/Independent Directors including a Woman Director (i.e. 50.%) and one director is Nominee Director (nominated by State Bank of India) (i.e. 10.%). The composition of the Board is in conformity with requirements as stipulated under Regulation 17 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the year under review, 4 Board Meetings were held and the maximum time gap between any two meetings did not exceed 120 days (as stipulated by law in force). The respective dates on which Board Meetings were held are 29th May, 2015, 13th August, 2015, 7th November, 2015, and 10th February, 2016.

The names and category of the Directors on the Board, their attendance at the Board Meetings and last Annual General Meeting and number of Directorships and Committees Chairmanships/Memberships of each Director in other companies are as under:

Name of Director	Relationship with each other	No. of Board Meetings Attended	No. of Directorship(s) and Chairmanship(s)/Membership(s) of Board /Committees of other companies (as on 31-03-2016)			Attendance at Last AGM
Executive Directors			Directorship*	Member**	Chairperson**	Yes/No
Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary (Chairman)	Father of Mr. Mukund Choudhary and Mr. Kapil Choudhary	4	1	-	-	Yes
Mr. Mukund Choudhary (Managing Director)	Son of Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary	4	2	-	-	Yes
Mr. Kapil Choudhary (Deputy Managing Director)	Son of Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary	3	2	-	-	Yes
Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy# (Director – Works)	No inter-se relation with any director	3	-	-	-	Yes
Mr. Amrit Agrawal (Director – Finance)	No inter-se relation with any director	4	4	1	-	Yes
Non Executive/Independent	Directors:					
Mr. Deepak Diwan	No inter-se relation with any director	4	-	-	-	Yes
Mr. Ram Kumar Thapliyal	No inter-se relation with any director	4	-	-	-	No
Mr. Shyamal Ghosh	No inter-se relation with any director	4	2	1	1	No
Mr. D P Singh	No inter-se relation with any director	4	-	-	-	No
Mr. Prem Malik#	-do-	2	6	4	2	No
Independent Woman Director:						
Ms. Kamal Kapur	No inter-se relation with any director	3	-	-	-	No
Nominee Director						
Mr. Samir Kumar Nath#	No inter-se relation with any director	2	-	-	-	No
Mr. Rajeev Kalra#	-do-	2	2	-	-	No

- * The Directorship(s) held by Directors do not include Alternate Directorships and Directorships of Foreign Companies, Private Limited Companies and Section 8 Companies.
- ** In accordance with Regulation 26 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Memberships/Chairmanships of only Audit Committees and Stakeholders Relationship Committees of all Public Limited Companies (excluding Spentex Industries Limited) have been considered.

#Note:

- Mr. Prem Malik, Independent Director, Mr. Rajeev Kalra Nominee Director (Nomination withdrawn by VCIGPM Ltd.) and Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy, Director Works have resigned from the Board of Directors of the Company w.e.f 13th August, 2015, 11th September, 2015 and 7th November, 2015 respectively.
- 2. Mr. Samir Kumar Nath has been appointed as Nominee Director (nominated by State Bank of India, Lead Bank) on the Board of the Company w.e.f 17th September, 2015.

Details of shares held by the Non-Executive Directors as on 31st March 2016

Name	No. of shares held	Name	No. of shares held
Mr. Deepak Diwan	Nil	Ms. Kamal Kapur	Nil
Mr. Ram Kumar Thapliyal	Nil	Mr. Shyamal Ghosh	Nil
Mr. Dhananjaya Prasad Singh	Nil	Mr. Samir Kumar Nath	Nil

Board Agenda

Meetings are governed and regulated by a structured agenda. The Board members, in consultation with the Chairman, may bring up any matter for the consideration of the Board. All major agenda items are backed by comprehensive background information to enable the Board to take informed decisions. Agenda papers are circulated at least seven days prior to the Board meeting.

Information supplied to the Board

- 1. Annual operating plans of business, Capital budget and updates.
- 2. Quarterly results of the Company and its operating divisions/manufacturing units, subsidiary and step-down subsidiary companies and business segments.
- 3. Performance of manufacturing units and functioning of key executives.
- 4. Performance on Quality Standards
- 5. Minutes of meetings of audit committee and other committees of the board, and also resolutions passed by circulation.
- 6. The information on recruitment and remuneration of senior officials just below the Board level, including appointment or removal of the Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary.
- 7. Details of joint venture or collaboration agreements entered into.
- 8. Borrowings, term Loans and Investment of surplus funds as and when happened.
- 9. Transactions that involve substantial payment towards goodwill, brand equity or intellectual property.
- 10. Notices like show cause, demand, penalty, prosecution which are material, and material default in financial obligations to and by the company and also non-receipt of payments for goods sold by the Company.
- 11. Significant labor problems and their proposed solutions, significant developments in Human Resources/Industrial Relations front like signing of Wage Agreements etc.
- 12. Investments in subsidiaries, foreign exchange exposures and steps taken to manage exchange rate movement and adverse exchange ratio etc.
- 13. Sale of material nature, of investment/subsidiaries/assets, which is not in normal course of business.
- 14. Fulfillment of various regulatory and statutory compliances/listing requirements. All other matters required to be placed before the Board for its review / information / approval under the statutes, including SEBI Listing Regulations or as may be directed by the Board are placed before it.

Post-meeting follow-up system

The Governance processes in the Company include an effective post-meeting follow-up, review and reporting process for decisions taken / pending decisions of the Board and Committees. The draft minutes of the Board and its Committees are circulated to the members for their comments and then the minutes are entered in the minutes book within 30 days of the conclusion of the meeting. Action-taken report on decisions / minutes of the previous meeting(s) is placed at the succeeding meeting of the Board for noting.

Disclosure of Appointment/Re-appointment of Directors at the Annual General Meeting

In terms of Articles of Association of the Company, one-third of the Directors liable to retire by rotation shall retire by rotation and, if eligible, seek re-appointment at each Annual General Meeting of Shareholders. Mr. Amrit Agrawal will retire at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible seeks re-appointment.

During the year, Mr. Samir Kumar Nath has been appointed as Nominee Director as nominated by State Bank of India, Lender on the Board of the Company w.e.f 17th September, 2015.

The Board has recommended the re-appointment of Mr. Amrit Agrawal. As per Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the brief details of the aforesaid director are indicated herein below:

a) Mr. Amrit Agrawal (48) is a Director of the Company since 28th April, 2007. He is having about 27 years of active front-end professional experience with documented success in the areas of strategic planning, business development, corporate affairs, implementation under areas of finance, coupled with supervising commercial function, budgeting, secretarial & legal compliance, treasury management, accounts & taxation matters at corporate levels. He possesses ample experience of raising money from equity and debt markets not only in India but also in International market for growth and expansion. He has specialty in merger & acquisition, takeovers and restructuring activities. He has handled front end acquisition encompassing intense negotiations, restructuring financial plans and instruments, transfer of business, HR, procurement, CDR, one time settlement, debt restructuring and settlement.

In last 17 years with the group, he is steering the Group's collective efforts to expand group's foot-print in international arena. Handled active front end acquisition encompassing intense negotiations, restructuring financial plans and instruments, transfer of business, HR, procurement, CDR, one time settlement, debt restructuring and settlement with lenders in India and abroad.

He is a Fellow member of the ICAI – New Delhi and ICSI – New Delhi and was awarded merit rank in recognition of the academic distinction by the ICAI – New Delhi. He is Director in Himalayan Crest Power Pvt. Ltd, CLC Power Limited, Jatalia Global Ventures Limited, Jatalia Finance Company Limited, JDS Finance Company Limited and Harshee Hotels LLP. Mr. Agrawal holds 71 equity shares of the Company in his name as on 31st March, 2016.

Mr. Amrit Agrawal is member of the Audit Committee, Banking Committee, Fund Management Committee and Risk Management Committee of the Company. He is also a member of Audit Committee of Jatalia Global Ventures Limited. He is a Member of the Banking & Finance and the Corporate Affairs Committee of the PHD Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

He is a prolific writer. His articles have been published in various professional journals

b) Mr. Samir Kumar Nath(69) has been appointed as Nominee Director on behalf of State Bank of India w.e.f 17th September, 2015. He has done B.Sc (Honours) and CAIIB. Mr. S K Nath retired as a Chief General Manager from State Bank of India.

Independent Directors' Meeting

In compliance with Regulation 25 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, during the year under review, the Independent Directors met on 29th May, 2015 and 10th February, 2016, inter alia to discuss:

- 1. The performance of non-independent directors and the Board as a whole taking into account the views of independent directors.
- 2. To review the roles played by the promoter directors and other key managerial personnel on the Board in the functioning of the Company.
- 3. To assess the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the management of the Company and the Board of Directors that is necessary for the Board of Directors to effectively and reasonably perform their dues.

All the independent directors attended the above meetings except Ms. Kamal Kapur, who was granted leave of absence for attending the meeting held on 29th May, 2015.

Code of Conduct for Independent Directors

Pursuant to the provisions of Sub section (6) of Section 149 read with schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, a "Code of Conduct" has been approved for Independent Directors reflecting underlying core values, commitment of personal integrity, respect for the individual, transparency, fairness, accountability, etc being some of the pursuits for achieving desired excellence in Corporate governess of the Company. The code is available on the website of the Company www.spentex.net

Familiarisation Programme for Independent Directors

Pursuant to Regulation 25 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has in place a system to familiarise the Independent Directors about the Company, their roles, rights, responsibilities in the company, nature of the business and the on-going events relating to the Company. The Company has formulated a policy on familiarisation programme for Independent Directors. The Policy has been uploaded on the website of the Company www.spentex.net.

The Company sends a formal invitation to new appointees to join the Board of the Company, on receipt of acceptance from the appointee, detailed information is provided along with letter of appointment i.e. functions of the Board, duties and responsibilities of director and compliances to be fulfilled under Companies Act, SEBI Listing Regulations and other relevant regulations.

3. Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the Board, inter alia, provides reassurance to the Board on the existence of an effective internal control environment that ensures:

- efficiency and effectiveness of operations,
- · safeguarding of assets and adequacy of provisions for all liabilities;
- · reliability of financial and other management information and adequacy of disclosures;
- compliance with all relevant statutes.

The Audit Committee consisted of two Non-Executive Independent Directors and one Professional Director.

During the year under review, Mr. Prem Malik, Independent Director and member of Audit Committee resigned as member of

Audit Committee on conclusion of business hours of 13th August, 2015. The Board of Directors at their Meeting held on November 7, 2015, re-constituted the Audit Committee and appointed Mr. D P Singh, Independent Director, who was a alternative member of the Audit Committee, and who became member of the Committee, accordingly Mr. Shyamal Ghosh, an Independent Director was appointed as alternate member of Audit Committee.

Mr. Ram Kumar Thapliyal has, vide his letter dated 31st March, 2016, resigned from the Chairmanship/membership of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company. Consequently, the Company, at its Board Meeting held on May 27, 2016, has re-constituted the Audit Committee consisting of two Non-Executive Independent Directors namely Mr. D P Singh (Chairman), Mr. Shyamal Ghosh and one Executive Director namely Mr. Amrit Agrawal, along with Mr. Deepak Diwan Independent Director as an alternate member of the Audit Committee, who shall attend the Audit Committee Meeting in absence of either Mr. D. P Singh or Mr. Shyamal Ghosh to meet the requirements of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Audit Committee members have the requisite accounting and financial management expertise. Statutory Auditors and Internal Auditor are invitees at the meetings of Audit Committee. The Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the Audit Committee.

The terms of reference / powers of the Audit Committee include the following:

- 1. Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible.
- 2. Review and recommend the Revenue budgets and Capital budgets followed by updates from time to time.
- 3. Recommending to the Board, the appointment/re-appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of the Statutory Auditors, Cost Auditor and the fixation of audit fees.
- 4. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
- 5. Reviewing the efficiency and effectiveness of internal audit function, adequacy of the internal control systems and other services rendered by the statutory auditors.
- 6. Reviewing the functioning and weaknesses, if any, observed by the internal auditors, management opinion on such weaknesses and solutions from time to time.
- 7. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements i.e. directors responsibility statement under Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, accounting policies and practices, compliances with listing and other legal requirements, disclosure of related party transactions, implementation of the Accounting Standards as notified u/s 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Draft Audit Report before submission to the Board for approval.
- 8. Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial results before submitting it to the Board for approval.
- 9. To look into the reasons for any default/delay, if any, in the payment to the Lenders/Bankers/Financial Institutions, Debenture holder, Creditors and Shareholders (in case of dividend declaration).
- 10. Reviewing the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism;
- 11. Approval of appointment of CFO (i.e., the whole-time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience & background, etc. of the candidate.

During the year under review, 4 Audit Committee Meetings were held on 29th May, 2015, 13th August, 2015, 7th November, 2015, and 10th February, 2016.

The details of attendance of each member at the Audit Committee Meetings during the year 2015-16 are as follows:

Name of the Director	No. of Audit Committee Meetings Attended		
Mr. Ram Kumar Thapliyal (Chairman)	4		
Mr. Prem Malik*	2		
Mr. Amrit Agrawal	4		
Mr. Dhananjaya Prasad Singh (Alternate Member)	2		

^{*}Mr. Prem Malik has resigned as member of the Committee as well as from the Board of the Company on closing of business hours of 13th August, 2015.

Related Party Transactions

Pursuant to Regulation 23 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated a policy on materiality of Related Party Transactions The Policy is available on the website of the Company www.spentex.net.

Pursuant to Regulation 23 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 read with Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013, all material Related Party Transactions are placed before the Audit Committee on quarterly basis and as per nature of the transactions there was no need to seek approval of the shareholders of the Company as such related party transactions are under the limit/exempted from such approval(s). The Audit Committee has granted omnibus approval for Related Party Transactions on yearly basis as per the particulars placed before the Committee.

4. Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board, inter alia, reviews/recommends to the Board, the appointment and remuneration package of Executive Directors and the senior most personnel i.e. one level below the Directors on the basis of performance and defined criteria/HR Policies.

During the year, one Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meeting was held on 13th August, 2015. Mr. Prem Malik, Chairman of said committee resigned on conclusion of business hours of 13th August, 2015. The Board of Directors at its Meeting held on 7th November, 2015, had reconstituted the committee and appointed Mr. D P Singh an Independent Director as member of Committee and Mr. Shyamal Ghosh, an Independent Director was appointed as an alternate member of the Committee. The Committee comprising of all Non – Executive/Independent Directors viz. Mr. Deepak Diwan as Chairman, Mr. D P Singh and Mr. R K Thapliyal as Members of the Committee.

The Composition of Nomination and Remuneration Committee meets the requirements of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The terms of reference of the Committee include the following:

- 1. Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the board of directors a policy relating to, the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;
- 2. Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the board of directors;
- 3. Devising a policy on diversity of board of directors;
- 4. Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the board of directors their appointment and removal.
- 5. Whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.

The Remuneration of Chairman, Managing Director, Deputy Managing Director and Director-Finance are in accordance with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 and approved by members of the Company.

Details of remuneration/sitting fees paid to Directors for the financial year 2015-16 are as under:

(`in lacs)

Name of Director	Sitting Fee for Board Meeting(s)	Sitting Fee for Nomination & Remuneration Committee Meeting(s)	Sitting Fee for Audit Committee Meeting(s)	Salaries and Perquisites p.a.**	Total
Executive Directors					
Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary	-	-	-	67.29	67.29
Mr. Mukund Choudhary	-	-	-	67.29	67.29
Mr. Kapil Choudhary	-	-	-	67.29	67.29
Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy#	-	-	-	38.00	38.00
Mr. Amrit Agrawal	-	-	-	63.58	63.58
Non Executive/ Independent Di	rectors				
Mr. Deepak Diwan	0.80	0.15	-	-	0.95
Mr. Prem Malik#	0.40	0.15	0.30	-	0.85
Mr. Ram Kumar Thapliyal	0.80	0.15	0.60	-	1.55
Mr. Shyamal Ghosh	0.80	-	-	-	0.80
Mr. D P Singh	0.80	-	0.30	-	1.10
Independent Woman Director:					
Ms. Kamal Kapur	0.60	-	-	-	0.60
Nominee Director:					
Mr. Samir Kumar Nath##	0.40	-	-	-	0.40
Mr. Rajeev Kalra *#	-	-	-	-	-

^{*} VCIGPM Ltd. is not claiming any sitting fee for attending any Board or Committee meetings by their nominees, accordingly the Company has not paid any sitting fee to its nominee.

^{**} Remuneration of Executive Directors includes EPF & other perguisites

[#] Mr. Prem Malik and Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy resigned from the Board of the Company w.e.f 13th August, 2015 and 7th November, 2015 respectively.

^{##} Mr. Samir Kumar Nath was appointed as Nominee Director on behalf of State Bank of India on the Board of the Company w.e.f. 17th September, 2015

Performance Evaluation

In terms of the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out the annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of Board Committees. As required under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated a policy on Appointment and Evaluation of Board of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, as defined under the Companies Act'2013 & Senior Management Personnel. The criteria for performance evaluation of directors has been laid down in the aforesaid policies and approved by Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The policies are available on the website of the Company www.spentex.net.

5. Stakeholders Relationship Committee:

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprises of three members viz. Mr. Deepak Diwan (Chairman) a Non-executive and Independent Director, Mr. Mukund Choudhary and Mr. Kapil Choudhary Directors of the Company.

The Committee members meet from time to time, inter alia, to look into redressal of shareholders' grievances such as transfer, transmission, dematerialization of shares, issue of duplicate share certificates besides supervising the mechanism of investor grievance redressal to ensure cordial investor relations.

During the year under review, 4 committee meetings were held on 6th April, 2015, 6th July, 2015, 5th October, 2015 and 5th January, 2016. All the members of the Committee attended the meetings.

The details of attendance of each member at the Stakeholders Relationship Committee Meetings during the year 2015-16 are as follows:

Name of the Director	No. of Stakeholders Relationship Committee Meetings Attended
Mr. Deepak Diwan (Chairman)	3
Mr. Mukund Choudhary	4
Mr. Kapil Choudhary	4

During the year under review, the Company has received 2 complaints from the investors including one complaint received through SEBI SCORE Platform and has responded to the fullest satisfaction of investors. There was no complaint pending as on 31st March 2016.

Mr. B V R Murthy, Sr. Manager-Secretarial is the compliance officer of the Company for ensuring the compliances with the requirements of Securities Law, SEBI Guidelines/Regulations.

6. Banking Committee

The Banking Committee of the Board, inter alia, authorizes company officials to execute/sign various documents/cheques for availing various credit facilities/term loan provided by the Banks from time to time. The Board of Directors review the various credit facilities sanctioned/restructured by Banks from time to time and confirm the minutes approved by the Banking Committee in the succeeding Board Meeting.

The Committee comprises of Mr. Mukund Choudhary, Managing Director, Mr. Kapil Choudhary, Deputy Managing Director, Mr. Amrit Agrawal, Director-Finance, Executive Directors and Mr. Deepak Diwan, Non-executive and Independent Director. During the year, 8 Committee meetings were held on 30th April, 2015, 19th June, 2015, 29th June, 2015, 5th September, 2015, 12th October, 2015, 27th November, 2015, 6th February, 2016, 18th February, 2016. Except Mr. Deepak Diwan, all the members of the Committee attended all the meetings.

7. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

The Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee of the Board has been constituted on 28th May, 2014 as per provisions of Section 135 read with schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013 and applicable rules made there under, inter alia, to formulate and recommend to the Board, a CSR Policy which shall indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company and monitoring of the same from time to time. The committee comprises three members viz. Mr. Deepak Diwan, an Independent Director as Chairman of the Committee, Mr. Mukund Choudhary, Managing Director and Mr. Kapil Choudhary, Dy. Managing Director as members of the Committee.

As required under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has formulated a policy on Corporate Social Responsibility. The Policy is available on the website of the Company www.spentex.net

8. Risk Management Committee

The Board of Directors has constituted a Risk Management Committee and defined its roles and responsibilities on 14th February, 2015. Due to resignation of Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy as member of the Committee on 7th November, 2015, the Board of Directors at its Meeting held on 27th May, 2016, has re-constituted the Risk Management Committee comprising Mr. Mukund Choudhary (Chairman), Mr. Kapil Choudhary and Mr. Amrit Agrawal (members) all Executive Directors of the Company. No Risk Management Committee meeting was held during the year.

The Company has framed Risk Management Policy including inter aliar Risk Management and Risk Mitigation Procedures to relating to various aspects of the operations of the company. Policy is disclosed on the website of the Company at www.spentex.net

9. Fund Management Committee

The Board of Directors have re-constituted Fund Management Committee on 27th May, 2016 due to resignation of Mr. Sitaram

Parthasarathy as member of the Committee on 7th November, 2015. The Fund Management Committee comprises of Mr. Mukund Choudhary (Chairman), Mr. Kapil Choudhary and Mr. Amrit Agrawal (members) all Executive Directors of the Company. Every day the Fund Management Committee is meeting with senior executives of the Company and reviewing day to day fund positions and its utilization.

10. Subsidiary Companies

Regulation 16 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 defines a "material subsidiary" as a subsidiary, whose income or net worth exceeds 20% of the consolidated income or net worth respectively, of the listed company and its subsidiaries in the immediately preceding accounting year. Under this definition, the Company does not have a 'material subsidiary. However as required under the aforesaid Regulation, the Company has formulated a policy for determining "Material Subsidiary" policy which is placed on the website of the Company. www.spentex.net.

11. Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy:

Pursuant to Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 22 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the company has formulated a Whistle Blower Policy for vigil mechanism for directors and employees to report concerns about unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the company's code of conduct or ethics policy. Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta, Head of Internal Audit Team is assisting the Chairman of Audit Committee to resolve the queries/complaints received under said policy. The Company has received three complaints till date and the same were duly redressed.

This mechanism provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of director(s)/ employee(s), if any, who avail of the mechanism and also provide for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. No person has been denied access to the Audit Committee. The policy is uploaded on the website of the Company at www.spentex.net.

12. Code for prevention of insider-trading practices

Pursuant to SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, the company has made a comprehensive code of conduct with a view to regulate trading in the equity shares of the Company by its Directors, management and other designated employees. The code lays down guidelines, which guides them on procedures to be followed and disclosures to be made, while dealing with shares of company, and cautioning them of the consequences of violation(s), if any. The code clearly specifies, among other matters, that Directors and designated employees of the company can trade in the shares of the company only during 'Trading Window Open Period'. The trading window is closed during the time of declaration of results, dividend and material events from time to time pursuant to listing provisions.

13. General Body Meetings

(A) Annual General Meetings:

Details of last three Annual General Meetings (AGM) of the Company alongwith Special Resolutions passed thereat are as under:

AGM	LOCATION	DATE & TIME	SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS PASSED
21st AGM	Bipin Chandra Pal Memorial Trust Auditorium, A-81, Chittaranjan Park, New Delhi 110 019	30th September, 2013 at 2:30 P.M	To approve the Re-appointment of Mr. Mukund Choudhary as Managing Director and Mr. Amrit Agrawal as Director - Finance of the Company for a period of 5 years and revision in their monthly remuneration.
22nd AGM	Bipin Chandra Pal Memorial Trust Auditorium, A-81, Chittaranjan Park, New	11th September, 2014 at 10:30 A.M.	To approve the ratification of resolution authorizing Board of Directors to borrow upto a limit of Rs. 2500 Crores .
	Delhi 110 019		 To approve the ratification of resolution authorizing Board of Directors to mortgage/ charge/ lease/ sell/dispose off the immovable/ movable properties of the Company for an amount not exceeding Rs. 2000 Crores. To approve the ratification of resolution authorizing Board of Directors to make loans/investment and/or to give Guarantees/ Securities for an amount not exceeding Rs. 1000 crores. To approve the Re-appointment of Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary as Chairman of the Company for a period of 4 years and fixation of his monthly remuneration. To approve the Re-appointment of Mr. Kapil Choudhary as Dy. Managing Director of the Company for a period of 5 years and fixation of his monthly remuneration. To approve the Re-appointment of Mr. Sitaram

AGM	LOCATION	DATE & TIME	SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS PASSED
			Parthasarathy as Director-Works of the Company for a period of 5 years and fixation of his monthly remuneration. 7. To approve and adopt the substitution/alteration and the entire exclusion of the regulations in the existing Articles of Association of the company.
23rd AGM	Bipin Chandra Pal Memorial Trust Auditorium, A-81, Chittaranjan Park, New Delhi 110 019	30th September, 2015 3:30 P.M.	 To seek approval from Central Government in respect of payment of remuneration to Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary, Chairman. To Seek approval from Central Government in respect of payment of remuneration to Mr. Kapil Choudhary, Deputy Managing Director. To Seek Central Government approval in respect of payment of remuneration to Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy, Director - Works. To Issue 1,10,95,000 equity shares/convertible securities/share warrants convertible within 18 months in one or more tranches from the date of allotment of such warrants at a price of Rs. 10/- each to promoters/promoter group on Preferential Basis subject to requisite approval from concerned authorities.

(B) Postal Ballot

No special resolution was passed through Postal Ballot during 2015-16.

14. Means of Communication

- > The quarterly/half yearly/annual financial results and press releases on significant developments in the Company are submitted to the Stock Exchanges immediately after approval of the Board to enable the stock exchanges to put the information on their websites and communicate to their members. The Company is also posting/uploading the requisite information on its website.
- The quarterly/half-yearly/annual financial results are published in Financial Express (English) & Jansatta (Hindi) language newspapers and the same are also displayed on the Company's website www.spentex.net. The Company's website also displays all official news releases.
- All periodical compliance filings, inter alia, shareholding pattern, Corporate Governance Report, corporate announcements, amongst others are filed electronically through NEAPS and BSE Listing Centre.
- > The Management Discussions and Analysis is included in Directors' Report.

15. Code of Conduct

In accordance with the requirement under 17 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has adopted the Code of Conduct and ethics for Directors, Senior Management and the designated employees of the Company who have affirmed the compliance with the Code. The Code has also been posted on the company's website www.spentex.net . The declaration in respect of compliance with Regulation 26 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is given below:

To.

The Shareholders of Spentex Industries Limited

Sub: Declaration on Compliance with Code of Conduct as required under Schedule V (Part D) of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

Dear Sirs.

I hereby declare that all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct as adopted by the Board of Directors for the year ended 31st March, 2016 in terms of Schedule V (Part D) of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Sd/-

Place: New Delhi Date: August 11, 2016 Mukund Choudhary Managing Director

16. Compliance

a. Mandatory Requirements:

The Company is fully compliant with the applicable mandatory requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

b. Adoption of Non-Mandatory Requirements:

Further, the Company has also complied with the non-mandatory requirement. Although it is not mandatory for the Company, yet three Committees of Board, namely Risk Management Committee, Fund Management Committee & Banking Committee are in place, to expedite, focused decision making, in the related areas. Details of all the above mentioned committees have been provided in this report.

17. Disclosures

- > The disclosures relating to transactions of material nature with the related parties are made in the financial statements.
- > Company has fulfilled all Statutory Compliances and there are no instances of any non-compliance by the Company and hence, there are no penalties or strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any Statutory Authority, on any matter related to Capital Markets, during the last three years.
- Pursuant to SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has designated E-mail ID secretarial@clcindia.com exclusively for the purpose of registering complaints/queries by investors. Pursuant to circular no CIR/OIAE/2/2011 dated June 3, 2011 issued by SEBI, the investors' complaints are processed in a centralized web based complaints redress system 'SCORES'
- > As per Green Initiative introduced by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide its circular No. 18/2011 dated 29th April, 2011, members are requested to intimate their e-mail address to the Company to facilitate the Company to send Annual Reports and other reports/notices through e-mail.

18. General Shareholder information

> The 24th Annual General Meeting will be held at Bipin Chandra Pal Memorial Bhavan, A – 81, Chittaranjan Park, New Delhi - 110019 on 27th September, 2016 at 11.00 A.M.

Financial Calendar (Tentative):

Financial Year : 1st April, 2016 to 31st March, 2017

Financial reporting for the Quarter ending June 30, 2016 : 11th August, 2016

Financial reporting for the Quarter ending September 30, 2016 : on or before 15th November, 2016 Financial reporting for the Quarter ending December 31, 2016 : on or before 15th February, 2017 Annual Results for the Year ending March 31, 2017 : on or before 30th May, 2017

- Date of Book closure: Friday, the 23rd September, 2016 to Tuesday the 27th September, 2016 (both days inclusive)
- > Dividend Payment Date: Not Applicable
- Listing of Equity Shares on Stock Exchanges: The BSE Ltd., Mumbai (scrip code = 521082) and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. Mumbai (scrip code = SPENTEX). Annual Listing Fee has been paid to BSE & NSE for the year 2016-17.
- ➤ ISIN No. INE376C01020
- Annual Custody Fee has been paid to NSDL & CDSL for the year 2016-17.
- > Market Price Data: High/Low during each month in last financial year 2015-16 at BSE & NSE:

Month	April	May	Jun	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
BSE												
High	4.43	4.50	4.65	3.17	2.94	2.29	2.90	2.24	4.15	4.66	4.10	3.30
Low	3.05	3.51	2.63	2.43	1.69	1.70	1.58	1.61	1.77	3.20	2.45	2.56
NSE												
High	4.35	4.40	4.65	3.15	3.05	2.10	2.95	2.30	4.00	4.65	4.15	3.35
Low	3.25	3.40	2.70	2.35	1.70	1.65	1.60	1.30	1.75	3.30	2.45	2.45

- Registrars and Transfer Agents: M/s RCMC Share Registry Pvt. Ltd., B-25/1, First Floor, Okhla Industrial Area Phase 2, New Delhi-110020. Ph. No: 011-26387320, 26387321 and Fax No: 011-26387322; Email id: mdnair@rcmcdelhi.com; rdua@rcmcdelhi.com
- Share Transfer System: The Company's shares are compulsorily traded in dematerialised mode. Share in physical mode lodged for transfer are processed and returned to the shareholders within the stipulated time subject to documents being valid and complete in all respects.

19. Distribution of shareholding as on 31st March 2016:

No. of Shares	No. of Shareholders	Percentage	No. of Shares	Percentage
1 to 5,000	32,986	88.29	29,98,684	3.34
5,001 to 10,000	1,809	4.84	15,49,157	1.73
10,001 to 20,000	985	2.64	15,68,330	1.75
20,001 to 30,000	439	1.17	11,34,960	1.26
30,001 to 40,000	201	0.54	7,34,458	0.82
40,001 to 50,000	236	0.63	11,35,679	1.27
50,001 to 1,00,000	343	0.92	26,19,319	2.92
1,00,001 and above	363	0.97	7,80,31,448	86.92
Total	37,362	100.00	8,97,72,035	100.00
Physical Mode			11,42,620	1.28
Electronic Mode			8,86,29,415	98.72

20. Shareholding Pattern as on 31st March 2016:

SI. No.	Particulars	No. of shares	%
1	Promoter & Promoter Group	3,77,97,226	42.10
2	Bodies Corporate	84,08,074	9.37
3	Mutual Funds	21,207	0.02
4	Banks/Financial Institutions/UTI	4,858	0.01
5	Foreign Institutional Investors	1,92,52,650	21.45
6	Foreign Banks	1,505	0.00
7	Directors Other Than Promoters	71	0.00
8	NRIs	3,49,629	0.39
9	Trust	28,095	0.03
10	Indian Public & Others	2,39,08,720	26.63
	Total	89,772,035	100.00

Plant Location(s):

1. D-48, MIDC, Baramati, District. Pune, Maharashtra 413 133

2. B-1, MIDC, Chincholi – Kondi, Distt. Solapur, Maharashtra 413 255

3. 31-A, MIDC Industrial Area, Butibori, Nagpur, Maharashtra 441 122

4. 51-A, Industrial Area, Sector III, Pithampur, Madhya Pradesh 454 774

> Address for Correspondence :

1. Registered Office Address : A-60, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase II, New Delhi 110 020

Ph. 011 - 2638 7738, 4161 4999, Fax: 011 - 2638 5181.

Email: secretarial@clcindia.com

2. Registrars & Transfer Agents : RCMC Share Registry Pvt. Ltd.,

B-25/1, First Floor, Okhla Industrial Area Phase 2, New Delhi-110020.

Contact Person Mr. Rakesh Kumar, Manager Secretarial; E-mail: mdnair@rcmcdelhi.com; rdua@rcmcdelhi.com Phone No: 011-26387320, 26387321. Fax: 011-26387322.

3. Compliance Officer : Mr. B V R Murthy, Sr. Manager

Ph. 011 - 26387738, 46598900, Fax: 011 - 26385181 Email: murthy@clcindia.com; secretarial@clcindia.com

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (CEO) AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (CFO) CERTIFICATION {Pursuant to Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015}

To.

The Board of Directros Spentex Industries Limited

Sub.: CEO/CFO Certificate

We, Mukund Choudhary, Managing Director and Sharat Gupta, Chief Financial Officer, to the best of our knowledge and belief, certify that:

- (A) We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31st March, 2016 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
 - (1) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading.
 - (2) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs, and are in compliance with the existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- (B) There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- (C) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of the internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the Auditor and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- (D) We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit Committee:
 - (1) significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year.
 - (2) significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - (3) instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware, if any, and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

Sd/-

Sd/-

Place: New Delhi Date: May 27, 2016 Mukund Choudhary Managing Director Sharat Kumar Gupta Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

(Pursuant to Clause E of Schedule V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

То

The Members of Spentex Industries Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Spentex Industries Limited ('the Company'), for the year ended March 31, 2016, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the Company with the stock exchanges for the period 1st April, 2015 to 30th November, 2015 and as per Regulation 15(2) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the period 1st December, 2015 to 31st March, 2016.

- The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
- We have examined the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the Generally Accepted Auditing Standards in India, to the extent relevant, and as per the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to our examination of the relevant records and the explanations
 given to us and the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with
 the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and regulations of Securities and
 Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, during the year ended March
 31, 2016.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Loveneet Handa & Associates (Practicing Company Secretary)

Secretary) Sd/-

Loveneet Handa ACS NO: 25973

C.P No: 10753

Place: New Delhi Dated: August 11, 2016

28

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Spentex Industries Limited

Report on the Standalone Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Spentex Industries Limited ("the Company"), which comprises the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2016, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Basis for qualified opinion

We draw attention to:

- a. Note No. 39 of the standalone financial statements, wherein, we are unable to determine the extent of provision that may be required for diminution in the value of long term investment amounting to Rs.204,469,921/- in Amit Spinning Industries Limited, subsidiary of the company. Significant uncertainties exist in relation to the recoverability of loans amounting to Rs.320,128,019/-, interest accrued thereon Rs.95,950,582/- and other outstanding amounting to Rs.316,160,592/- due from above subsidiary. Further, we are unable to determine the amount of liability that may arise on account of corporate guarantee mentioned in Note No. 29 the standalone financial statements on behalf of above subsidiary.
- b. Note No. 40 of the standalone financial statements, wherein, we are unable to determine the extent of provision that may be required for diminution in the value of long term investment amounting to Rs.561,011,339/- and Rs.9,323,779/- in Spentex Netherland B.V. and Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC respectively, subsidiary/step down subsidiary of the company. Uncertainties exist in relation to the recoverability of Rs.95,070,902/- due from above subsidiary. Further, we are unable to determine the amount of liability that may arise on account of corporate guarantee mentioned in Note No. 29 of the standalone financial statements on behalf of above subsidiary.
- c. Note No. 40 of the standalone financial statements wherein, the company has not charged to the statement of profit & loss Rs.70,012,404, due from its step down subsidiary, Spentex Tashkant Toyetpa LLC, shown as trade receivable under the head "Other Non Current Assets" in the standalone financial statements.
- d. Note No. 42 of the standalone financial statements, wherein, the company has not charged to statement of profit & loss Rs.10,135,376/- and Rs.2,695,093/- shown as claim receivables and export incentive respectively under the head "Other Non Current Assets" in the standalone financial statements.
- e. Note No. 43 of the standalone financial statements wherein, we are unable to comment on the recoverability of amounts relating to certain parties aggregating to Rs.44,489,435/- and Rs.11,493,145/- shown as advance against expenses and advance to trade payable respectively under the head "Long Term Loan & Advances" for which no provision has been made in the books of amounts.

f. Note No. 49 of the standalone financial statements wherein, the company has not charged to statement of profit & loss penal interest and other charges, if any, in respect of delay in repayment of borrowings from banks. Therefore, we are unable to comment on the adequacy of interest and other charges provided for in the statement of profit & loss.

We further report that, without considering the impact of paragraph (a) ,(b) and (f) above the effect of which could not be determined, had the observation made by us in paragraph (c), (d) and (e) above been considered, the loss before tax for the year would have been Rs.947,937,323/- (as against the reported figure of Rs.809,111,870/-), Reserves and Surplus would have been negative Rs.3,126,702,780/- (as against negative reported figure Rs.2,987,877,827/-), Trade Receivable under the head "Other Non Current Assets" would have been Rs. Nil (as against the reported figure of Rs.70,012,404/-), Export Incentive under the head "Other Non Current Assets" would have been Rs. Nil (as against the reported figure of Rs.26,95,093/-), Claim Receivable under the head "Other Non Current Assets" would have been Rs.1,902,810/- (as against the reported figure of Rs.12,038,186/-), Advance against expenses under the head "Long Term Loans and Advances" would have been Rs.53,038,267/- (as against the reported figure of Rs.97,527,702/-) and Advance to trade payable under the head "Long Term Loans and Advances" would have been Rs.23,678,849/- (as against the reported figure of Rs.35,171,994/-).

Qualified Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, **except for the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for qualified opinion paragraph**, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2016 and its loss and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Emphasis of Matter

Without qualifying our opinion, we draw attention to:

- a. Note No. 41 of the standalone financial statements which indicates that the Company has accumulated losses and its net worth has been fully eroded, the Company has incurred a net cash loss during the current and previous year(s) and, the Company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets as at the balance sheet date. Further majority of the banks have categorized borrowing of the company as Non performing Assets (NPA) during the year and have sent recall notices u/s 13(2) of Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act (SARFAESI), 2002 to the company. These conditions, along with other matters set forth in Note No. 41, indicate the existence of a material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. However, the financial statements of the Company have been prepared on a going concern basis for the reasons stated in the said Note.
- b. Note No. 42 of the standalone financial statements regarding balance recoverable of Rs.18,410,722/- shown as advance to trade payable under the head "Long Term Loans & Advances" of the standalone financial statements which has been considered good by the management in view of the reasons stated therein. We have relied upon the assertions given by the management as to the recoverability of the said amounts.
- c. Note No. 4 of the standalone financial statement, wherein, the Company has not allotted shares against the share application amount of Rs.110,950,000/- which was brought in by the promoters in more than one installments under restructuring scheme approved by the Bankers. However, the company has not complied with the provisions of Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the reasons stated in the said Note.
- d. Note No. 44 of the standalone financial statements requiring deposit/invest a sum of at least 15% of the amount of its debentures maturing during the financial year 2016-17 in one or more of the prescribed methods vide circular no. 04/2013 dated February 11, 2013 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs. However, the company has not complied with the requirement of the said circular.
- e. Note No. 45 of the standalone financial statements regarding balances of parties under the head trade receivables, trade payables and loans & advances which are subject to confirmation, reconciliation and consequential adjustments, if any.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure 1, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a. We have sought and except for the matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - b. Except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books:
 - c. The balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss and the cash flow statement dealt with in this report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - d. Except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, in our opinion, the

- aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
- e. The matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, in our opinion, may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Company.
- f. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2016 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2016 from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act;
- g. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the company and operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure 2 to this report.
- h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigation on its financial position in its financial statements. Refer Note No. 29 of the financial statements:
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
 - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For J.C. Bhalla & Company **Chartered Accountants** Firm Regn. No. 001111-N Sd/-

> (Akhil Bhalla) Partner

Membership No.505002

Place: New Delhi

Dated: May 27, 2016

Annexure 1 to Independent Auditor's Report of even date of the Standalone Financial Statements of Spentex Industries Limited

Referred to in paragraph 1 of the Independent Auditors' Report of even date under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" to the members of Spentex Industries Limited on the standalone financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2016.

We report that:

- 1. (a) The Company has generally maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - The fixed assets have been physically verified by the management according to a phased programmed designed to cover all the items over a period of three years, which in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and nature of its assets. Pursuant to the programme, a portion of the fixed assets has been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification as compare to the book records.
 - (c) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of examination of title deeds, other relevant records provided to us evidencing the title, confirmation from the lenders with whom title deeds have been deposited as security in respect of funding facilities availed, we are of the opinion that the title deeds of immovable properties, as disclosed in Note No. 12 on fixed assets to the financial statements, are held in the name of the company as at the balance sheet date except the following:

Particulars of Land & Building	Gross Block as on 31.03.2016	Net Block as on 31.03.2016	Remarks
Leasehold Land & Building thereon	490,047,029	240,278,431	The title deeds are in the name of the erstwhile Company that merged with the Company under section 391 to 394 of the Companies Act, 1956 pursuant to Schemes of Amalgamation as approved by the Honorable High Court.

- 2. (a) Inventories other than inventory lying with third party have been physically verified by the Management to extent practicable at reasonable intervals during the year. In our opinion the frequency of verification is reasonable. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification as compared to the books records were not material having regard to the size and nature of the operations of the company and have been properly adjusted in the books of account.
- 3. According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not granted any loan, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, limited liability partnership or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Act. Accordingly paragraphs 3(iii)(a) and 3(iii)(b) & 3(iii)(c) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 are not applicable to the Company.

- 4. According to the information and explanations given to us and in our opinion the company has not advanced any loan, investment, guarantee or security to any person as specified under section 185 of the Companies Act, 2013. The company has not advanced any loan, guarantee or security to any person within the meaning of section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013. The company has compiled with provision of section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 with regards to investment made.
- 5. According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public under the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 of the Act or other relevant provisions of the Act and rules framed there under during the year.
- 6. We have broadly reviewed the books of account, maintained by the Company in respect of products where pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government of India, the maintenance of cost records has been prescribed under Section 148(1) of the Act and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- 7. (a) The Company is not regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, value added tax, cess and there have been serious delays in a large no of cases. According to the information and explanations given to us, undisputed amounts payable in respect of aforesaid dues were in arrears as at March 31, 2016 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable, are as follows:

Name of the statute	Nature of dues	Amount (Rs.)	Period to which the amount relates (F.Y.)	Due Date	Date of Payment
Provident Fund Act	Provident Fund	1,868,650	August 2015	15th September 2015	5th April 2016
Income Tax	TDS&TCS	1,076,823	July 2015	7th August 2015	Rs.462,000/- on 5th April 2016 and Rs.614,823/- on 21st April 2016
Income Tax	TDS&TCS	616,622	August 2015	7th September 2015	21st April 2016
Finance Act 1994	Service Tax	87,296	June 2015	6th July 2015	Unpaid Till date
Finance Act 1994	Service Tax	1,870,792	July 2015	6th August 2015	Rs.11,99,271/- paid on 4th May 2016 & Rs.671,521/- still unpaid
Finance Act 1994	Service Tax	1,628,056	August 2015	6th September 2015	Rs 1,202,790/- paid on 4th May 2016 & Rs.425,266/- still unpaid

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the company examined by us, the particulars of dues of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, value added tax and cess which have not been deposited on account of matters pending before appropriate authorities are as under:

Name of the statute	Nature of dues	Amount (Rs.)	Period to which the amount relates (F.Y.)	Forum where the dispute is pending
Income Tax				
The Income Tax Act, 1961	Disallowance of goodwill amortisation & other expenses	10,875,657 (including amount paid	AY 2001-02 AY 2003-04	Income Tax Tribunal Delhi Bench - Rs.3,981,354/-
		Rs.3,981,354)		High Court - Rs.6,894,303/-
The Income Tax Act, 1961	Disallowances of various expenses viz. sales tax subsidy, etc.	27,095,747 (including amount paid Rs.2,000,000)	AY 2003-04 AY 2005-06 AY 2006-07	High Court, New Delhi
The Income Tax Act, 1961	Addition on account of arm's length price of compensation for corporate guarantee to Associated Enterprises	36,403,835	AY 2008-09	Income Tax Appellate Tribunal Delhi Branch
Sales Tax				
The M.P. Commercial Tax Act, 1994	Penalty - Purchase Tax demand	164,195 (including amount paid Rs. 128,195)	1996-97	First Appellate Authority
The M.P. Commercial Tax Act, 1994	Sales Tax Demand	815,157 (including amount paid Rs.815,157)	2009-10	First Appellate Authority
The M.P. Commercial Tax Act, 1994	Sales Tax demand on sale of DEPB licenses	1,970,233	2001-03 2009-10	Assessing Authority, Indore

Name of the statute	Nature of dues	Amount (Rs.)	Period to which the amount relates (F.Y.)	Forum where the dispute is pending
The M.P. Commercial Tax Act, 1994	Sales Tax Demand	455,160 (including amount Paid Rs 45520)	2013-14	First Appellate Authority
The M.P. Commercial Tax Act, 1994	Sales Tax Demand	375,803 (including amount paid Rs. 105,250)	2010-11	First Appellate Authority
Entry Tax Act, 1976	Entry Tax demand	1,538,453 (including amount paid Rs.414,844)	1992-97	Assessing Authority, Indore
Maharashtra Value Added Tax Act, 2002	Sales Tax Demand	532,870 (including amount paid Rs.200,000)	2004-05	Deputy Commissioner, Nagpur
Central Sales Tax, 1956	Sales Tax Demand	2,999,290 (including amount paid Rs.1,000,000)	2004-05	Deputy Commissioner, Nagpur
Finance Act				
Finance Act, 1994	Refund against export services	4,381,611	2006-16	Assistant Commissioner of Central Excise, Nagpur
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax on GTA paid including penalty	280,282	Apr-05 to Sept-06	Customs, Excise & Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, New Delhi
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax on Foreign Commission paid to overseas agents	1,079,549 (including amount paid Rs. 107,955)	2009-10 to 2010-11	Customs, Excise & Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, New Delhi
Finance Act, 1994	Suo Moto credit taken from Additional Excise Duty	145,531 (including amount paid Rs. 10,915)	Aug- 12	Commissioner (Appeals), Central Excise, Bhopal
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax credit taken on invoices not having Serial No. & Registration No.	3,744,510 (including amount paid Rs. 140,419)	Apr-09 to Oct- 13	Commissioner (Appeals), Central Excise, Bhopal
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax credit taken on photocopied copies of Bill of Entry and foreign commission	426,338 (including amount paid Rs 21,317)	Apr-09 to Oct- 13	Customs, Excise & Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, New Delhi
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax credit taken on tour operator services bill	490,872	Apr-09 to Apr-13	Commissioner (Appeals), Central Excise, Bhopal
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax credit taken on foreign commission	375,464 (including amount paid Rs. 13,705)	Apr-11 to Mar-12	Commissioner (Appeals), Central Excise, Bhopal
Central Excise Act				
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise duty demands (Baramati unit)	10,806,176	Jun-99 to Dec-01	Customs, Excise & Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, Mumbai
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise duty – demand of duty on clearance of goods under	75,185,214 (including amount paid	Aug-04 to Apr-07	Deputy Commissioner of Central Excise, Nagpur – Rs.77,371/-
	notification 30/2004 without payment of duty (Butibori unit)	Rs.2,314,143)		Commissioner, Central Excise Nagpur – Rs.72,693,700/-
				Customs, Excise & Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, New Delhi – Rs.2,414,143/-
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Cenvat demand for packing material including penalty (Pithampur unit)	168,812	Apr-00 to Mar-04	Commissioner (Appeals), Central Excise, Indore
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Cenvat demand on packing material / scrap (Butibori unit)	920,697	Apr-03 to July 2015	Customs, Excise & Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, New Delhi -Rs.81,195/-

				Commissioner (Appeals), Rs.786,496/-
				Deputy Commissioner / Assistant Commissioner, Rs 53,006/-
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Cenvat on samples used in quality control (Butibori unit)	333,101 (including amount paid Rs.67,597)	Apr-03 to Oct-13	Customs, Excise & Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, Nagpur – Rs.117,762/-
				Deputy Commissioner, Central Excise, Nagpur – Rs.215,339/-
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise duty – demand of duty on clearance of goods under notification 30/2004 without payment of duty (Pithampur unit)	53,291,002 (including amount paid Rs.13,322,751)	Mar-04 to Feb-07	High Court , Indore
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Demand under section Rule 6(3)(i)	121,563,064	2012-13	Customs, Excise & Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, New Delhi
The Central Excise Act, 1944	Cenvat on Capital Goods	5,332,642 (including amount paid Rs. 673,329	2002-2003 to 2010-11	Customs, Excise & Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, Nagpur – Rs. 2,565,854/-
				Additional Commissioner of Central Excise, Nagpur Rs.2,551,564/-
				Commissioner (appeals) central excise Rs 63,026/-
				Deputy Commissioner of Central Excise, Nagpur- Rs.152,198/-

8. Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that company has defaulted in repayment of dues to the banks or government during the year. The Company has outstanding dues in respect of financial institutions, government or debenture holders are as follows:

S. No.	Name of Bank	Type of loan	Amount of default as at balance sheet (includes Interest)	Period of Default
1	Axis Bank Ltd	Non Convertible Debentures	16,892,900	1-90
2	Axis Bank Ltd	Term Loan	8,345,029	1-90
3	Bank of Baroda	Term Loan	82,523,860	Non Performing asset (NPA) as on 31.03.2016.
4	Canara Bank	Term Loan	43,086,793	Non Performing asset (NPA) as on 31.03.2016.
5	ICICI Bank Ltd	Term Loan	660,796,727	Non Performing asset (NPA) as on 31.03.2016.
6	IDBI Bank Ltd	Term Loan	41,418,826	Non Performing asset (NPA) as on 31.03.2016.
7	Indian Bank	Term Loan	193,716,328	Non Performing asset (NPA) as on 31.03.2016.
8	IndusInd Bank Ltd	Term Loan	5,759,957	1-90
9	ING Vysya Bank Ltd	Term Loan	172,479,747	Non Performing asset (NPA) as on 31.03.2016.
10	Oriental Bank of Commerce	Term Loan	359,295,528	Non Performing asset (NPA) as on 31.03.2016.
11	State Bank of India	Term Loan	973,995,302	Non Performing asset (NPA) as on 31.03.2016.
12	State Bank of India	Short Term Borrowings	1,826,424,955	Non Performing asset (NPA) as on 31.03.2016.
13	Oriental Bank of Commerce	Short Term Borrowings	674,347,445	Non Performing asset (NPA) as on 31.03.2016.
14	ING Vysya Bank Ltd	Short Term Borrowings	182,106,227	Non Performing asset (NPA) as on 31.03.2016.
15	Indian Bank	Short Term Borrowings	244,660,096	Non Performing asset (NPA) as on 31.03.2016.
16	Axis Bank Ltd	Short term Borrowings	128,820,288	1-90
	Total		5,614,670,008	

- 9. In our opinion and according to information and explanation given by the management, the term loans obtained by the company have been applied for the purpose for which they were raised. According to the information and explanation given to us, there was no money raised by the way of initial public offer or further public offer by the company during the year.
- 10. During the course of our examination of the books of accounts and records carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11. According to the information and explanation given to us, the company has paid/ provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act. 2013.
- 12. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company. Accordingly, clause 3(xii) of the Companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2016 is not applicable.
- 13. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14. The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(xiv) of the Companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2016 is not applicable.
- 15. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, clause 3(xv) of the Companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2016 is not applicable.
- 16. The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.

For J.C. Bhalla & Company Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 001111-N Sd/-(Akhil Bhalla) Partner

Membership No.505002

Place: New Delhi Dated: May 27, 2016

Annexure 2 to Independent Auditors' Report of

Annexure 2 to Independent Auditors' Report of even date on standalone Financial Statement of Spentex Industries Limited

Referred to in paragraph 2 (g) of the Independent Auditors' Report of even date under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" to the members of Spentex Industries Limited on the standalone financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2016.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Spentex Industries Limited** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2016 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

SPENTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Qualified Opinion

According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our audit, the following material weaknesses have been identified in the operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting as at March 31, 2016.

The company did not have an appropriate internal control system for obtaining confirmation from certain parties included under the head trade receivables, trade payables, loans & advances and other current liabilities and its reconciliation/consequential adjustments, if any. Further, the company's internal financial controls over recovery of certain long outstanding trade receivable, claim receivables and advance balances are not adequate.

The company's internal financial controls were not operating effectively in respect of the above which may potentially impact the results of the company.

A 'material weakness' is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal financial control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

In our opinion, except for the possible effects of the material weaknesses described above on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria, the Company has maintained, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as of March 31, 2016, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

We have considered the material weaknesses identified and reported above in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the March 31, 2016 standalone financial statements of the Company, and these material weaknesses have affected our opinion on the standalone financial statements of the Company and we have accordingly issued a qualified opinion on the standalone financial statements.

For J.C. Bhalla & Company Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 001111-N Sd/-

(Akhil Bhalla) Partner

Membership No.505002

Place: New Delhi Dated: May 27, 2016

BALANCE SH	BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2016			
	Note No.	As at	As at	
		March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015	
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
(1) Shareholder's Funds	0	00 77 00 050	00 77 00 050	
a) Share capital	2	89,77,20,350	89,77,20,350	
b) Reserves & surplus	3	(2,98,78,77,327)	(2,17,87,65,457)	
		(2,09,01,56,977)	(1,28,10,45,107)	
(2) Share application money pending allotment (3) Non-current liabilities	4	11,09,50,000	11,09,50,000	
a) Long-term borrowings	5	25,57,36,213	1,70,94,72,017	
b) Other long term liabilities	6	64,01,740	43,21,806	
c) Long-term provisions	7	8,07,66,886	7,69,90,959	
		34,29,04,839	1,79,07,84,782	
(4) Current liabilities				
a) Short-term borrowings	8	2,91,25,13,105	1,67,99,48,727	
b) Trade payables	9	58,10,36,622	1,50,62,75,709	
c) Other current liabilities	10	3,36,55,92,361	1,59,83,53,059	
d) Short-term provisions	11	1,80,53,059	1,63,95,903	
		6,87,71,95,147	4,80,09,73,398	
Total		5,24,08,93,009	5,42,16,63,073	
ASSETS				
(1) Non-current assets				
a) Fixed assets	12			
(i) Tangible assets		1,83,39,67,438	1,92,81,74,597	
(ii) Intangible assets		-	-	
(iii) Capital work in progress	40	14,02,897	17,46,595	
b) Non-current investmentc) Deffered tax assets (net)	13 47	77,48,93,379	77,48,93,379	
c) Deffered tax assets (net)d) Long-term loans and advances	14	72,90,23,323	81,69,73,658	
e) Other non-current assets	15	18,06,96,265	23,85,48,192	
o) Strict non current accord				
		3,51,99,83,302	3,76,03,36,421	
(2) Current Assets	4.0			
a) Inventories	16	45,22,46,981	62,73,37,351	
b) Trade receivables	17 18	45,41,20,903	32,25,15,239	
c) Cash and bank balances d) Short-term loans and advances	19	5,06,43,929 58,11,52,444	3,05,34,315 45,32,76,265	
e) Other current assets	20	18,27,45,449	22,76,63,481	
o, other outlent assets	20	1,72,09,09,706	1,66,13,26,651	
Total		5,24,08,93,009	5,42,16,63,073	

Significant accounting policies and notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of the financial statements.

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For **J.C. Bhalla & Company** Firm Reg. No. 001111N Chartered Accountants

Akhil Bhalla

Partner

Membership No: 505002

Place: New Delhi Date: May 27, 2016 On behalf of the Board

Mukund Choudhary Managing Director
Kapil Choudhary Deputy Managing Director

Amrit Agrawal Director

Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta Company Secretary

Sharat Gupta CFO

	STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS F	OR THE YEAR EN	DED 31ST MARCH,	2016 (Figure in `)
	PARTICULARS	Note No.	Year Ended 31st March, 2016	Year Ended 31st March, 2015
INC	OME			
I.	Revenue from operations (Gross)	21	8,01,08,92,295	8,94,72,34,016
	Less: Excise duty		2,01,32,760	3,57,96,984
	Revenue from operations (Net)		7,99,07,59,535	8,91,14,37,032
II.	Other income	22	9,15,29,658	16,65,77,352
III.	Total revenue (I+ II)		8,08,22,89,193	9,07,80,14,384
IV.	EXPENSES			
	Cost of materials consumed	23	5,33,68,14,738	5,68,42,18,639
	Purchases of stock-in-trade	24	5,12,47,419	14,46,52,618
	Changes in inventories of finished goods, Stock-in -trade and work-in-progress	25	7,43,20,023	46,36,42,038
	Employee benefits expenses	26	83,90,20,028	80,11,15,199
	Finance costs	27	77,00,97,849	79,37,07,176
	Depreciation and amortization expense	12	11,24,63,236	11,68,68,685
	Other expenses	28	1,70,74,37,770	1,70,94,38,206
	Total expenses		8,89,14,01,063	9,71,36,42,561
V.	Profit/(loss) before exceptional, extraordinary, prior period items and tax (III-IV)		(80,91,11,870)	(63,56,28,177)
VI.	Extraordinary items & prior period items			
	Extraordinary items (Net)	48	-	1,37,17,503
VII.	Profit/(loss) before tax (V-VI)		(80,91,11,870)	(62,19,10,674)
VIII	Tax expenses		-	-
	Deferred tax		-	60,17,653
IX	Profit/(loss) for the year (VII- VIII)		(80,91,11,870)	(62,79,28,327)
X	Earnings per equity share of Rs. 10 each before and after extraordinary items:	33		
	(a) Before extraordinary items:			
	- Basic		(9.01)	(7.15)
	- Diluted		(9.01)	(7.15)
	(b) After extraordinary items:			

This is the Statement of Profit and Loss referred to in our report of even date

Significant accounting policies and notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of the financial statements.

For J.C. Bhalla & Company Firm Reg. No. 001111N Chartered Accountants

- Basic

- Diluted

Akhil Bhalla Partner

Membership No: 505002

Place: New Delhi Date : May 27, 2016 On behalf of the Board

Mukund Choudhary Managing Director Kapil Choudhary Deputy Managing Director Amrit Agrawal Director

(9.01)

(9.01)

(6.99)

(6.99)

Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta Company Secretary

Sharat Gupta CFO

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR END	(Figure in `)	
	Year ended 31st March, 2016	Year ended 31st March, 2015
Profit /(loss) Before Tax Add:	(80,91,11,870)	(62,19,10,674)
Depreciation / Amortisation	11,24,63,236	11,68,68,685
Provision for Wealth Tax	-	36,030
Unrealised Exchange Fluctuation (net)	(30,84,577)	(19,24,045)
Liabilities no longer required written back	(2,85,41,251)	(80,00,635)
Extraordinary items (Net)	-	(1,37,17,503)
Loss/(Profit) on sale of assets held for sale	(5,812)	54,66,785
Dividend Income	(3,580)	(3,380)
Interest Income	(1,33,01,032)	(89,34,020)
Interest Expense	77,00,97,849	79,37,07,176
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	2,85,12,964	26,15,88,419
Adjustments for changes in working capital :	(44 == 00 = 40)	
- (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivable	(11,77,82,712)	2,07,07,654
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Bank Balance, Short Term Loans and Advances and other current assets	(9,32,09,051)	7,65,50,312
- (Increase)/Decrease in Long Term Loans and Advances	8,79,50,335	10,77,354
- (Increase)/Decrease in Other Non Current Assets	4,71,13,553	(45,74,002)
- (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	17,50,90,370	41,58,30,557
- Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payable	(17,37,90,901)	34,29,73,826
 Increase/(Decrease) in Other Non Current Liabilities 	20,79,934	26,50,479
- Increase/(Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	11,20,26,417	(7,97,39,653)
- Increase/(Decrease) in Long Term Provisions	37,75,927	87,28,285
- Increase/(Decrease) in Short Term Provisions	16,93,186	(13,43,482)
Wealth Tax Paid	(36,030)	(46,239)
A. Cash Flow From Operating Activities	7,34,23,991	1,04,44,03,510
Purchase of Fixed Assets	(1,84,86,599)	(1,63,00,628)
Sale proceeds of Fixed Assets	5,74,220	47,87,442
Dividend Received	3,580	3,380
Interest Received	1,30,25,739	92,38,496
B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities	(48,83,060)	(22,71,310)
Proceeds from Share Application money	-	11,09,50,000
Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings	14,76,51,614	15,94,00,000
Repayment of Non-convertible Debenture	(5,62,25,977)	(4,99,09,255)
Repayment of Long Term Borrowings (Repayment)/proceed of short term Borrowings (net)	(14,57,87,662) 48,11,16,192	(72,59,50,569) 23,20,21,715
Vehicle Loans	(18,74,875)	(27,69,011)
Interest Paid	(48,38,42,617)	(77,86,95,429)
C. Cash Flow From Financing Activities	(5,89,63,325)	(1,05,49,52,548)
Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Equivalents {A+B+C}	95,77,605	(1,28,20,349)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Year	1,10,74,025	2,38,94,374
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Year	2,06,51,629	1,10,74,025
Increase / (Decrease) in Cash/Cash Equivalents	95,77,604	(1,28,20,349)
Notes:-		
Cash and cash equivalents comprise	4= 04 4=5	10.01.5
Cash in hand	17,91,472	46,34,886
In Current Accounts	1,88,60,158	64,39,139
	2,06,51,629	1,10,74,025

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2016

1. The above Cash flow statement has been prepared under the Companies (Accounting Statndards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) in accordance with section 133 of the Comapanies Act, 2013, read with rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

2. Figures in brackets indicate cash outgo.

This is the Cash flow statement referred to in our report of even date For J.C. Bhalla & Company Firm Reg. No. 001111N

Chartered Accountants

Akhil Bhalla

Partner Membership No: 505002

Place: New Delhi Date: May 27, 2016 On behalf of the Board

Mukund Choudhary Managing Director Kapil Choudhary Deputy Managing Director Amrit Agrawal Director Company Secretary

Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta

Sharat Gupta

CFO

NOTE 1: SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Basis of preparation of Financial Statement

These financial statements are prepared on accrual basis under the historical cost convention to comply in all material aspects with all the applicable accounting principles in India, the applicable Accounting Standards notified under the Companies (Accounting Statndards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) in accordance with section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India.

(b) Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Indian generally accepted accounting principles requires the management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of assets and liabilities and disclosures relating to contingent assets and liabilities as at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of income and expenses during the period. Examples of such estimates include provisions for doubtful receivables, future obligations under employee retirement benefit plans, income taxes and the useful lives of fixed assets and intangible assets.

(c) Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are stated at their original cost less accumulated depreciation including freight, duties (net of CENVAT), taxes and other incidental expenses relating to acquisition and installation.

(d) Depreciation/Amortization

Depreciation on all fixed assets situated at manufacturing locations is provided on the straight line method on a pro-rata basis at the rates determined on the basis of useful lives of the respective assets as provided by Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The useful lives for the various fixed assets situated at manufacturing locations are as follows:

Description – Manufacturing locations	Useful lives (in years)
Factory Building	30
Building (Other than factory building) RCC frame structure	60
Building (Other than factory building) other than RCC frame structure	30
Plant and Machinery	25
Office Equipments	5
Computers	3
Furniture and Fixtures	10
Vehicles	8

Depreciation for all fixed assets at locations other than at manufacturing locations is provided on the written down value method at the rates determined on the basis of useful lives of the respective assets as provided by Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013

Leasehold land is amortized over the lease period on a straight line basis.

Capitalised enterprise resource planning software (SAP) is amortised over a period of five years on straight line basis.

Acquired goodwill is amortized using the straight-line method over a period of 10 years.

(e) Inventories

Inventories have been valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

The cost in respect of raw materials is determined under the specific identification of cost method.

Cost includes customs duty, wherever paid, and are net of credit under CENVAT scheme, wherever applicable.

The cost in respect of work-in-progress, finished goods and stores and spares is determined using the weighted average cost method and includes direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity, where applicable.

Waste is valued at estimated net realizable value.

(f) Revenue Recognition

Sale of goods: Revenue on sale of goods is recognized on transfer of significant risk and rewards of ownership to the buyer and on reasonable certainty of the ultimate collection. Sales are inclusive of excise duty and net off sales tax, trade discounts and sales returns.

Interest: Income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rates. Commission and insurance claim: Income is recognized when no significant uncertainty as to measurability or recoverability exists.

(g) Investments

Investments that are readily realisable and intended to be held for not more than a year are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments(non -current investment). Current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis. Long-term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognise a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

(h) Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currency are accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction. All monetary items denominated in foreign currency are translated at year end rates. Exchange differences arising on such transactions and also exchange differences arising on the settlement of such transactions are adjusted in the statement of profit and loss.

In case of forward contracts, the premium or discount on all such contracts arising at the inception of each contract is recognized / amortized as income or expense over the life of the contract. Any profit or loss arising on the cancellation or renewal of such contracts is recognized as income or expense for the period.

In respect of foreign branch, all revenues, expenses, monetary assets/liabilities and fixed assets are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities are restated at the year end rates and resultant gains or losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

(i) Employee Benefits

The Company's contributions to recognized provident funds are charged to revenue on an accrual basis.

The Company has defined benefit plans namely leave encashment and gratuity for all employees, the liability for which is determined on the basis of an actuarial valuation at the end of the year. Gratuity Fund (for other than Synthetic division) is administered through Life Insurance Corporation of India. Short term compensated absences are recognized at the undiscounted amount of benefit for services rendered during the year.

Termination benefits are recognized as an expense immediately. Actuarial gains and losses comprise experience adjustments and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions and are recognised immediately in the statement of profit and loss as income or expense.

(j) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as a part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

(k) Taxation

Tax expenses for the year, comprising current tax and deferred tax is included in determining the net profit/(loss) for the year. A provision is made for the current tax based on tax liability computed in accordance with relevant tax rates and tax laws. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible timing differences and carried forward to the extent it is reasonably / virtually certain that future taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

(I) Leases

Assets acquired under long term finance lease are capitalised and depreciated in accordance with company's policy for assets situated at manufacturing and other locations. The associated obligations are included in other loans under "Long Term Borrowings".

The company has taken premises on lease. Lease rental in respect of operating lease arrangement are charged to statement of profit and loss.

(m) Impairment of Assets

At each balance sheet date, the Company assesses whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If such indication exists, the company estimates the recoverable amount and where carrying amount of the asset exceeds such recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recognized in the statement of profit and loss to the extent the carrying amount exceeds recoverable amount. Where there is any indication that an impairment loss recognized for an asset in prior accounting periods may no longer exist or may have decreased, the company books a reversal of the impairment loss not exceeding the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortization or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior accounting periods.

(n) Government Grants

Recognition

Government grants are recognized where:

- i) There is reasonable assurance of complying with the conditions attached to the grant.
- ii) Such grant/benefit has been earned and it is reasonably certain that the ultimate collection will be made.

Presentation in Financial Statement:

i) Government grants relating to specific fixed assets are adjusted with the value of the fixed assets.

SPENTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED

- ii) Government grants in the nature of promoters' contribution, i.e. which have reference to the total investment in an undertaking or by way of contribution towards total capital outlay, are credited to capital reserve.
- iii) Government grants related to revenue items are either adjusted with the related expenditure / revenue or shown under "Other Income", in case direct linkage with cost /income is not determinable.

(o) Provisions and contingencies

The company creates a provision when there is present obligation as a result of a past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is possible obligation or a present obligation that probably will not require an outflow of resources or where a reliable estimate of the obligation cannot be made.

(Amount in `)

		As at March 31, 2016	As at March 31, 2015
NOTE 2: SHARE O	CAPITAL		
Authorised			
11,40,00,000	Equity shares of ` 10/- each	1,14,00,00,000	1,14,00,00,000
	(previous year 11,40,00,000 Equity shares)		
70,00,000	Redeemable preference shares of ` 10/- each	7,00,00,000	7,00,00,000
	(previous year 70,00,000 Redeemable preference shares)		
		1,21,00,00,000	1,21,00,00,000
Issued, Subscribed	l and Paid up		
8,97,72,035	Equity shares of ` 10 each, fully paid up	89,77,20,350	89,77,20,350
	(previous year 8,97,72,035 Equity shares)		
		89,77,20,350	89,77,20,350

Sub Note: - 2(a)

The company has only one class of equity share having a par value of ` 10/- per share. Each Shareholder is eligible for one vote per share. The dividend proposed, if any, by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion of their shareholding.

Sub Note:-2 (b) Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2016		As at March 31, 2016 As at March 31,		ch 31, 2015
	No. of Shares	Amount (`)	No. of Shares	Amount (`)	
Equity shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	8,97,72,035	89,77,20,350	8,97,72,035	89,77,20,350	
Add: Equity shares issued during the year	-	-	-	-	
Equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	8,97,72,035	89,77,20,350	8,97,72,035	89,77,20,350	

Sub Note:-2 (c): List of shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate share in the company

Name of Shareholder	As at Ma	As at March 31, 2016		As at March 31, 2015	
	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	
Citigroup Venture Capital Inter. Growth Partnership Mauritius Ltd (VCIGPM LTD.)	1,92,52,650	21.45	1,92,52,650	21.45	
CLC Technologies Private Limited	1,83,00,000	20.38	1,83,00,000	20.38	
Mukund Choudhary	52,73,083	5.87	85,35,946	9.51	
Kapil Choudhary	52,28,530	5.82	84,74,869	9.44	
Ajay Kumar Choudhary	44,60,292	4.97	80,66,052	8.99	

NOTE 3: RESERVES AND SURPLUS		(Amount in `)
	As at March 31, 2016	As at March 31, 2015
Capital Reserve :		
Capital reserve	13,82,31,706	13,82,31,706
Share forfeiture reserve	71,79,250	71,79,250
Profit on restructure	23,58,587	23,58,587
	14,77,69,543	14,77,69,543
Securities Premium Account	1,02,82,73,822	1,02,82,73,822
Debenture Redemption Reserve General Reserve	17,03,60,578	17,03,60,578
Opening balance	2,81,86,801	4,03,69,710
Less : Impact of change in useful life pursuant to Schedule II to the Companies Act 2013	-	1,21,82,909
	2,81,86,801	2,81,86,801
Surplus/(Deficit) in the statement of profit and loss		
Opening balance	(3,55,33,56,201)	(2,92,54,27,875)
Profit /(Loss) for the year	(80,91,11,870)	(62,79,28,327)
Closing balance	(4,36,24,68,071)	(3,55,33,56,201)
	(2,98,78,77,327)	(2,17,87,65,457)
NOTE 4: SHARE APPLICATION MONEY PENDING ALLOTMENT		
Share Application Money	11,09,50,000	11,09,50,000
	11,09,50,000	11,09,50,000

The Company has not allotted shares against this amount which was brought in by the promoters in more than one installments under restructuring scheme approved by the Bankers. Due to pending necessary approvals and directions for allotment of shares, the Company has not complied with the provisions of Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013.

NOTE 5: LONG-TERM BORROWINGS

Seci	
Seci	iren

15,58,88,356	21,21,14,334
2,47,26,96,238	2,52,07,32,289
3,98,169	22,73,044
4,99,00,003	-
2,67,88,82,766	2,73,51,19,666
2,42,31,46,553	1,02,56,47,649
25.57.36.213	1,70,94,72,017
	2,47,26,96,238 3,98,169 4,99,00,003 2,67,88,82,766

^{*}Includes invocation of pledge by ICICI bank over 12,533,334 equity shares held by the promoters of the company.

Nature of security

Debentures

Non convertible debentures

Secured by first pari-passu charge on fixed assets of the Company both present and future and additionally secured by personal guarantees of Mr. Mukund Choudhary and Mr. Kapil Choudhary. These Debentures are further secured by second pari-passu charge on entire current assets of the Company. These debentures are also secured by pledge of

Repayment terms, amount and period of default

Amounting to ` 155,888,356 (previous year ` 212,114,334) repayable in 24 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of ` 14,556,866 (previous year ` 12,477,314/-) was due for payment as on 31.03.2016 is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table below.

24,575,918 shares of the company held by promoters and further secured by collateral security of property at 1st floor, 7, Padmini Enclave, Hauz Khas, New Delhi.

	FY 13	FY14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (%)	10	15	15	17.5	17.5	25
ROI (%)	10	12	13	14	14	15.25

a. Term loans from bank

i) Secured by first pari-passu charge on fixed assets of the Company both present and future and additionally secured by personal guarantees of Mr. Ajay Choudhary, Mr. Mukund Choudhary and Mr. Kapil Choudhary and third party guarantee of Mrs. Jyoti Choudhary. These loans are further secured by second pari-passu charge on entire current assets of the Company. These loan are also secured by pledge of 24,575,918 shares of the company held by promoters and further secured by collateral security of property at 1st floor, 7, Padmini Enclave, Hauz Khas, New Delhi. 8,113,806 (P.Y. 20,647,140) shares of promoters have also been pledged on exclusive basis for an amount of 242,830,905 (*258,007,836), Further secured by third charge on all the movable and immovable assets of the Company.

Amounting to `792,890,900 (previous year `817,029,503) repayable in 24 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of `748,747,430 (previous year `50,529,038) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 1 below.

Amounting to `211,677,452 (previous year `221,025,127) repayable in 20 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of `169,347,003 (previous year `20,645,000) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 2 below.

Amounting to `Nil (previous year ` 7,240,975) repayable in 12 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of `Nil (previous year ` 7,240,975) was due for payment on 31.03.2016 is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 3 below.

Amounting to `242,830,905 (previous year `258,007,836) repayable in 23 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of `242,830,905 (previous year `15,176,932) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 1 below.

Term Loan Repayment schedule Table No. 1

	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY18
Principal (%)	10	15	15	17.5	17.5	25
ROI (%)	10	12	13	14	14	15.25

Term Loan Repayment schedule Table No. 2

	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17
Principal (%)	14	16	20	20	30
ROI (%)	10	12	13	14	14

Term Loan Repayment schedule Table No. 3

	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15
Principal (%)	32.4	42	25.6
ROI (%)	12	13	15

b. Funded Interest Term Loan

Secured by first pari-passu charge on all the fixed assets of the Company, both present and future. The loan is further secured by second pari-passu charge on entire on entire current assets of the Company and additionally secured by personal guarantee of Mr. Ajay Choudhary, Mr. Mukund Choudhary and Mr. Kapil Choudhary. The loan is Amounting to ` 15,378,904 (previous year `15,378,904) repayable in 2018. There is no default in repayment of loan existing as on 31.03.2016.

Amounting to `64,119,519 (previous year `85,215,810) repayable in 16 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of `62,487,206 (previous year `15,264,030)

also secured by pledge 24,575,918 shares of the Company on pari-passu basis. Loan amounting to 64,119,519 (`85,215,810) is further secured by collateral security of property at 1st floor, 7, Padmini Enclave, Hauz Khas, New Delhi.

existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no 1 below.

Funded Interest Term Loan Repayment schedule Table No. 1

	FY 13	FY14	FY15	FY 16
Principal (%)	15	25	25	35
ROI (%)	10	10	10	10

c. Working Capital Term Loan

Secured by first pari-passu charge on fixed assets of the Company both present and future and additionally secured by personal guarantees of Mr. Ajay Choudhary, Mr. Mukund Choudhary and Mr. Kapil Choudhary and third party guarantee of Mrs. Jyoti Choudhary. These loans are further secured by second pari-passu charge on entire current assets of the Company. These loans are also secured by pledge of 24,575,918 shares of the Company and further secured by collateral security on the property at 1st floor, 7, Padmini Enclave, Hauz Khas, New Delhi.

Amounting to ` 154,793,686 (previous year ` 162,447,805) repayable in 24 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of ` 154,793,686 (previous year ` 9,562,800) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 1 below.

Amounting to `285,454,059 (previous year `294,716,614) repayable in 24 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of `261,425,120 (previous year `20,703,750) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 2 below.

Amounting to ` 315,767,320 (previous year ` 319,269,714) repayable in 24 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of ` 290,050,602 (previous year ` 22,290,000) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 3 below.

Repayment schedule Table No. 1

	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (%)	10	15	15	17.5	17.5	25
ROI (%)	10	12	13	14	14	15.25

Repayment schedule Table No. 2

	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (%)	10	15	15	17.5	17.5	25
ROI (%)	10	10	11	11	11	12

Repayment schedule Table No. 3

	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (%)	10	15	15	20	20	20
ROI (%)	14.5	18	18	18	18	18.25

d. Corporate Loan

Secured by first pari-passu charge on the entire current assets of the Company including receivables. Additionally secured by personal guarantees of Mr. Ajay Choudhary, Mr. Mukund Choudhary and Mr. Kapil Choudhary and third party guarantee of Mrs. Jyoti Choudhary. These loans are further secured by collateral security on entire fixed assets of the Company, also secured by pledge of 24,575,918 shares of the Company and collateral security on the property at 1st floor, 7, Padmini Enclave, Hauz Khas, New Delhi.

Amounting to ` 264,468,515 (previous year ` 312,500,000) repayable in 18 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2015. An amount of ` 200,312,514 (previous year ` 24,722,222) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no.1 below.

Amounting to `27,563,366 (previous year `27,900,000) repayable in 18 quarterly installments commencing from September, 2015. An amount of `27,563,366 (previous year `1,550,000) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699

days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 2 below.

Amounting to `97,751,611 (previous year `Nil) repayable in 09 monthly installments commencing from May, 2016. For repayment schedule refer table no. 3 below.

Repayment schedule Table No. 1

	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18	FY19
Principal (%)	22.22	22.22	22.22	22.22	11.12
ROI (%)	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5

Repayment schedule Table No. 2

	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18	FY19	FY20
Principal (%)	5.56	22.24	22.24	22.24	22.24	5.56
ROI (%)	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5

Repayment schedule Table No. 3

	FY 17
Principal (%)	100
ROI (%)	12.5

e. Vehicle Loans

Secured by hypothecation of motor cars.

Repayment schedule Table

Interest rate on vehicle loans between 8.96 % to 11.50 %. There is no default in repayment of installment existing as on 31.03.2016. For repayment schedule refer table below

						_
	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18	1
Principal (in`)	2,730,211	2,769,203	1,874,682	265,990	132,179	7

		(Amount in `)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
NOTE 6 : OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES		
Security Deposit	64,01,740	43,21,806
	64,01,740	43,21,806
NOTE 7 : LONG-TERM PROVISION		
Provision for Employee Benefits:		
- Gratuity	6,52,91,541	5,91,62,304
- Leave encashment	1,54,75,345	1,78,28,655
	8,07,66,886	7,69,90,959
NOTE 8: SHORT - TERM BORROWINGS		
From banks (Secured)		
- Repayable on demand (Refer Note no. 49)*	2,89,46,13,105	1,64,24,48,727
- Other loans	-	3,75,00,000
From Others (Unsecured)		
 Inter corporate deposits (repayable on demand) 	1,79,00,000	
	2,91,25,13,105	1,67,99,48,727
Nature of Security		

Working Capital Loans from Banks are secured by first pari-passu charge on entire current assets, long term loan and advances and other non current assets of the Company. These loans are further secured by second pari-passu charge on entire fixed assets, both present and future and personal guarantee of the promoters. These loans, are also secured by pledge of promoters' shares (24,575,918 nos.) on pari-passu basis.

^{*} The short term borrowing from banks have generally remained overdue during the substantial part of the financial year. The overdue amount as 31st March 2016 was `1,124,330,891 (` 203,189,847).

As at March 31, 2016

(Amount in `)

As at March 31, 2015

NOTE 9 : TRADE PAYABLES		
Trade payable*		
- Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	51,08,628
 Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 	58,10,36,622	1,50,11,67,081
	58,10,36,622	1,50,62,75,709

^{*} Includes ` Nil (previous year ` 751,448,186) outstanding on account of letters of credit honoured by banks on behalf of the Company.

Disclosure in accordance with Section 22 of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act. 2006

Based on intimation received by the Company from its supplier regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 the relevant information is provided below:-

- 1. The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year, as at the end of the
- The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment
- made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.

 3. The amount of interest due and payable for the year of delay in making payment
 (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without
 adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

 Development Act, 2006
- 5. The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act,2006

NOTE 10: OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Secured

Current Maturities of Long-Term Debts*:

- Debentures	7,27,84,330	7,07,04,778
- Term loan from banks	2,34,99,64,054	95,32,10,384
- Vehicle loans	3,98,169	17,32,487
Unsecured		
Interest accrued and due on borrowings (Refer Note no. 49)**	38,43,25,583	9,80,70,351
Advance from customers	8,40,89,558	12,31,79,694
Book Overdraft	1,68,71,161	26,65,577
Employee Benefits Payables	8,59,90,181	6,35,03,215
Statutory dues payable	5,89,48,279	1,88,91,774
Other payables	31,22,21,045	26,63,94,799
	3,36,55,92,361	1,59,83,53,059

^{*} For security details and other terms and conditions, refer note no. 5 of financial statement.

NOTE 11: SHORT-TERM PROVISION

Provision for Employee Benefits:

	1,80,53,059	1,63,95,903
Provision for excise duty on closing stock	1,15,64,004	1,32,55,878
Provision for wealth tax	-	36,030
- Leave encashment	35,97,171	31,03,995
- Gratuity	28,91,884	-

^{**} There is a default of `384,325,583/- (previous year `98,070,351) existing as on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days, is yet to be paid.

NOTE - 12 TANGIBLE ASSETS	(Amount in `)
NOTE - 12 IANGIDEE ASSETS	(/ tilloditt iii)

	Tangible Assets			Intangible	e Assets					
Particulars	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Buildings	Plant & Machinery	Office Equipments		Vehicle	Goodwill	Software	Total
Gross block At 1 April 2014 Additions	38,90,357	5,42,99,243	1,19,23,55,106 4,83,324	4,96,54,36,123 1,39,41,378	9,23,59,408 7,74,814	3,89,40,522	3,72,70,238	10,89,10,417	3,40,83,867	6,52,75,45,281 1,51,99,516
Disposals At 31 March 2015	38,90,357	5,42,99,243	-	1,30,57,744	11,78,524 9,19,55,698	1	3,72,70,238	10,89,10,417	3,40,83,867	1,42,36,268 6,52,85,08,529
Additions Disposals At 31 March 2016	- - 38,90,357	5,42,99,243	1,19,28,38,430	1,82,95,696 - 4,98,46,15,453	5,34,600 1,76,152 9,23,14,146	1	21,32,484 3,51,37,754	10,89,10,417	3,40,83,867	1,88,30,296 24,03,636 6,54,49,35,189
Depreciation At 1 April 2014 Charge for the year Disposals Transfered to General reserve At 31 March 2015		2,27,23,476 25,82,766 - - 2,53,06,242	45,15,33,276 4,12,62,416 - 1,10,56,742 50,38,52,434		6,75,08,694 59,54,410 11,36,598 66,50,572	29,90,927	2,49,45,507 42,29,208 - 2,04,769 2,93,79,484	10,89,10,417 - - - - 10,89,10,417	3,40,83,867 - - - - 3,40,83,867	4,47,47,13,515 11,68,68,684 94,48,826 1,82,00,560 4,60,03,33,933
Charge for the year Disposals At 31 March 2016	- - -	26,55,800 - 2,79,62,042	4,11,93,193 - 54,50,45,627		45,79,595 1,08,422 8,34,48,250	25,22,155 30,717	24,47,538 16,90,277 3,01,36,745	10,89,10,417	3,40,83,867	11,24,63,236 18,29,416 4,71,09,67,753
Net Block At 31.03.2015 At 31.03.2016	38,90,357 38,90,357	2,89,93,001 2,63,37,201	68,89,85,996 64,77,92,803		1,29,78,621 88,65,896	31,36,795 5,50,357	78,90,754 50,01,009	-	-	1,92,81,74,596 1,83,39,67,436

NOTE 13: NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS (AT COST)
(Long Term Investments)

(Long Term Investments)		As at		As at
	Nos.	March 31, 2016	Nos.	March 31, 2015
1. Investment in Equity Instruments				
(a) In subsidiaries (Trade & Quoted)				
` ,	2,09,81,077	20,44,69,921	2,09,81,077	20,44,69,921
(Equity Shares of `5/- each, fully paid up)	,,- ,-	-, ,,-	,,- ,-	-, ,,-
(b) In subsidiaries (Trade & Unquoted)				
Spentex Netherlands B .V.	18,200	56,10,11,339	18,200	56,10,11,339
(Face value Euro 1/- each, fully paid)				
Spentex Mauritius P Ltd	2	90	2	90
(Face value US Dollar 1/- each, fully paid)				
Less: Provision for Long term investment		(90)		(90)
Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC#		93,23,779		93,23,779
(c) In others (Trade & Quoted)				
In Fully Paid equity Shares of ` 10/- each :				
Sentinel Tea and Exports Limited	100	4,777	100	4,777
Summit Securities Limited	10	-	10	-
(d) In others (Non Trade & Unquoted)	4.000	22.222	4 000	
Equity Shares of ` 20/- each fully paid up of	1,300	26,000	1,300	26,000
The Baramati Co-operative Bank Limited	4 000	50.000	4 000	50.000
Equity Shares of `50/- each fully paid up of	1,000	50,000	1,000	50,000
The Sadguru Jangli Maharaj Co-operative Bank Ltd.	200	7.500	200	7.500
Equity Shares of ` 10/-each fully paid up of Spencer & Co	o. 200	7,563	200	7,563
Limited		77 40 02 270		77 40 02 270
		77,48,93,379		77,48,93,379
Aggregate book value of :				
Quoted investments		20,44,74,698		20,44,74,698
Unquoted investments		57,04,18,681		57,04,18,681
Aggregate market value of quoted investment		1,69,97,222		1,99,34,368
Aggregate provision on Non Current Investment	ital of Coopt	90		90
# The Company has participating interest of 0.82% in Charter Cap	niai oi Speni	ex rashkent toytepa	i, LLC	

				(Amount in `)
		As at		As at
		March 31, 2016		March 31, 2015
NOTE 14 : LONG -TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES Unsecured, Considered Good Unless Otherwise Stated		5 57 07 040		5.00.74.005
Security deposit Loans and advances to subsidiaries		5,57,97,312		5,66,71,285
Amit Spinning Industries Limited	32,01,28,019		32,01,28,019	
Spentex (Netherlands) B.V.	9,50,70,902		9,50,70,902	41,51,98,921
Balance with Customs , Excise, Govt Authorities, etc.	5,00,70,002	41,01,00,021	0,00,10,002	41,01,00,021
- Considered good	11,68,68,282		16,94,79,580	
- Considered doubtful	50,00,000		50,00,000	
Less: Provision for doubtful advances	50,00,000	11,68,68,282	50,00,000	16,94,79,580
Advance to employees of the company		9,07,120		7,53,147
Advance against expenses		9,75,27,702		11,86,95,219
{Includes advance to subsidiary ` 4,34,75,354 /-				
(Previous Year ` 4,34,75,354/-}				
Advance to trade payable -Considered good	3,51,71,994		3,78,35,698	
-Considered good -Considered doubtful	16,73,95,327		16,73,95,327	
Less: Provision for doubtful advance	16,73,95,327		16,73,95,327	3,78,35,698
Advance tax/ tax deducted at source		75,51,992		1,83,39,808
		72,90,23,323	-	81,69,73,658
		12,50,20,020	=	=======================================
NOTE 15 : OTHER NON- CURRENT ASSETS <u>Unsecured, Considered Good Unless Otherwise Stated</u> Trade receivables - Considered good	7,00,12,404		8,07,50,778	
- Considered doubtful	38,56,028		11,27,245	
Less:- Provision for doubtful trade receivables	38,56,028	7,00,12,404	11,27,245	8,07,50,778
Export incentives		26,95,093		2,17,26,062
Claims receivables		1,20,38,186		3,99,14,817
Interest accrued on loan to others Unamortised upfront fees		9,59,50,582		9,59,50,582 2,05,953
		18,06,96,265		23,85,48,192
NOTE 16: INVENTORIES*				
Raw materials		6,79,22,482		16,48,84,635
{Includes Goods in Transit ` 6,090,278 (Previous Year ` 5,15	53,897/-)}			
Work-in-process		13,12,01,115		11,68,10,245
Finished goods	04 50 00 000		20.75.00.470	
- Manufactured	21,53,29,223	04 70 50 400	30,75,89,470	24 00 00 040
- Stock in Trade Stores, spares & packing materials	23,23,960	21,76,53,183 2,52,84,911	27,09,741	31,02,99,210
Cotton Waste		1,01,85,290		2,74,01,231 79,42,030
Collon Wasie				
*Refer accounting policy for mode of valuation.		45,22,46,981		62,73,37,351
NOTE 17 : TRADE RECEIVABLE				
<u>Unsecured, Considered Good Unless Otherwise Stated</u>				
Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date		2,59,10,575		1,23,20,325
they are due for payments		40.00 45.55		04.64.64.54
Others		42,82,10,327		31,01,94,914
		45,41,20,903		32,25,15,239

		As at March 31, 2016		(Amount in `) As at March 31, 2015
NOTE 18 : CASH AND BANK BALANCES			-	
Cash & Cash Equivalent				
Cash in hand		17,91,472		46,34,886
Balance with banks Others Bank Balances		1,88,60,158		64,39,139
Fixed deposit with more than 3 month maturity from t	he original date	2,99,92,300		1,94,60,290
		5,06,43,929		3,05,34,315
NOTE 19: SHORT- TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES				
Unsecured, Considered Good Unless Otherwise Stat	<u>ed</u>			
Margin Money with Others		-		1,94,839
Prepaid expenses		69,48,087		2,12,55,006
Balance with Customs, Excise, Govt Authorities, etc.		7,10,71,998 72,23,423		9,02,32,293 45,66,362
Advance to employees of the company Advance to trade payables {Includes advance to sub	sidiary	48,17,79,155		32,69,31,264
271,593,911 /- (Previous Year ` 181,911,640-)}	oldial y	40,17,70,100		02,00,01,204
Advance against expenses		1,41,29,781		1,00,96,502
		58,11,52,444	- -	45,32,76,265
NOTE 20 : OTHER CURRENT ASSETS				
Fixed Assets held for sale		25,81,970		25,81,970
Export incentives		5,11,63,831		9,67,12,143
Claims receivables		12,69,25,664		11,74,66,850
Unamortised upfront fees		-		91,03,827
Interest accrued on deposit		20,73,984	_	17,98,691
		18,27,45,449	=	22,76,63,481
				(Amount in `)
		Year Ended 31st March, 2016	3	Year Ended
NOTE 21: REVENUE FROM OPERATION (Gross)				
From Sale of Manufactured Goods				
- Man made fibre yarn	79,96,71,506		90,24,32,336	
- Polyester cotton yarn	4,24,38,52,401		4,44,15,50,635	
- Cotton yarn	2,06,52,55,189		2,63,77,12,998	0.44.07.00.404
- Others	18,32,84,676	7,29,20,63,772	15,90,90,435	8,14,07,86,404
From Sale of Traded Goods	10 64 00 504		1 02 20 222	
Cotton yarnClothes (Fabrics)	19,64,92,564 6,64,76,834	26,29,69,398	1,93,29,226 18,44,96,536	20 38 25 762
Waste sale	0,04,70,034	34,96,79,668	10,44,80,330	20,38,25,762 38,94,07,343
Other operating income		0-1,00,1 0,000		00,0-1,01,040
- Export Incentive		10,61,79,457		21,32,14,507
•		8,01,08,92,295		8,94,72,34,016

	<u></u>	
		(Amount in `)
	Year Ended 31st March, 2016	Year Ended 31st March, 2015
NOTE 22: OTHER INCOME		
Commission income	79,788	2,68,508
Interest income	1,33,01,032	89,34,020
Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (net)	5,812	-
Dividend Income from non-current investment	3,580	3,380
Rent income	72,000	84,000
Liabilities / Provisions no longer required written back	2,85,41,251	80,00,635 6,88,40,033
Net gain on foreign currency transactions Miscellaneous income	2,63,60,519 2,31,65,676	8,04,46,775
Miscellaneous income		
	9,15,29,658	16,65,77,351
NOTE 23 : COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED		
Opening inventory	16,48,84,634	10,90,33,567
Purchases	5,23,98,52,586	5,74,00,69,706
Closing inventory	6,79,22,482	16,48,84,634
	5,33,68,14,738	5,68,42,18,639
Additional disclosures regarding cost of material consumed	<u> </u>	
Cotton	3,34,92,58,563	3,53,52,56,790
Polyester staple fiber	1,26,09,59,464	1,64,36,71,059
Viscose staple fiber	26,62,58,648	39,29,17,318
Others 46,03,38,063	11,23,73,472	
	5,33,68,14,738	5,68,42,18,639
		=======================================
Additional disclosures regarding closing inventory of Raw N		44.00.00.700
Cotton	3,81,00,767	14,23,39,786
Polyester staple fiber Viscose staple fiber	1,86,78,571 30,56,794	82,23,808 83,98,830
Others 80,86,350	59,22,210	63,96,630
Others 60,00,330		40.40.04.004
	6,79,22,482	16,48,84,634
NOTE 24 : PURCHASE OF STOCK- IN -TRADE		
Cotton yarn	68,99,271	37,08,516
Clothes	4,43,48,147	14,09,44,102
	5,12,47,419	14,46,52,618
NOTE 25 : CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS Opening inventory Finished goods:	S, STOCK- IN- TRADE & WO	PRK- IN -PROGRESS
(a) Manufactured	30,75,89,470	74,11,13,508
(b) Traded	27,09,741	1,10,70,994
Work in progress	11,68,10,245	13,19,31,977
Cotton waste	79,42,030	1,50,14,278
	43,50,51,485	89,91,30,757
Less: Closing inventory Finished goods:		
(a) Manufactured	21,53,29,223	30,75,89,470
(b) Traded	23,23,960	27,09,741
Work in progress	13,12,01,115	11,68,10,245
Cotton waste	1,01,85,290	79,42,030
	35,90,39,588	43,50,51,485
Out Total		
Sub Total	7,60,11,897	46,40,79,272
Excise duty on increase / (decrease) in inventories	(16,91,874)	(4,37,234)
(Increase) /decrease in inventory	7,43,20,023	46,36,42,038

		(Amount in `)
	Year Ended 31st March, 2016	Year Ended 31st March, 2015
NOTE 26 : EMPLOYEES BENEFIT EXPENSE		
Salaries, wages and bonus	69,79,76,487	67,23,52,819
Contribution to provident funds & other funds	5,91,04,450	5,75,25,916
Staff welfare expenses	8,19,39,091	7,12,36,463
	83,90,20,028	80,11,15,199
NOTE 27 : FINANCE COST		
Interest expenses from Bank:		
- On Non convertible debentures	2,80,97,738	3,47,37,498
- On borrowings	60,36,73,834	52,32,24,130
- On other than borrowings	5,67,41,539	14,60,48,479
Interest expenses from others	4,12,38,133	2,46,35,812
Other borrowing cost	4,03,46,604	6,50,61,257
	77,00,97,849	79,37,07,176
NOTE 28 : OTHER EXPENSES		
Store, spares and packing materials consumed	24,22,61,505	25,89,53,287
Sub contracting charges	2,37,06,083	8,16,12,439
Power & fuel	93,29,79,669	86,90,67,256
Rent	41,41,128	35,03,223
Rates & taxes	67,91,588	58,42,728
Repair & maintenance :		
- Plant & machinery	1,42,48,188	1,30,47,897
- Building	14,92,903	16,76,892
- Others	81,88,978	66,13,832
Insurance expenses-		
- Buildings	1,27,236	1,57,375
- Plant & machinery	8,98,033	10,15,760
- Inventory	1,04,495	4,12,050
- Others	49,77,565	59,24,671
Communication expenses	73,80,623	79,91,719
Travelling & conveyance expenses	5,92,67,946	4,85,29,578
Legal & Professional charges	12,80,18,558	5,50,64,435
Commission on sales	3,32,25,877	7,08,03,591
Freight outward and clearing charges (net of recoveries)	13,25,00,855	15,81,56,066
Director sitting fees	6,54,644	5,07,932
Loss on sale of assets held for sale (Net)	-	54,66,785
Selling & distribution expenses	5,57,27,877	6,62,32,238
Bad debts/Amount written off	1,35,49,558	61,30,428
Service tax cenvat reversal	68,23,563	1,44,84,084
Miscellaneous expenses	2,83,64,309	2,63,09,565
Payment to auditors (excluding service tax):		
- Audit fees	18,00,000	18,00,000
- For other services	25,811	63,518
- For reimbursement of expenses	1,80,780	70,857
	1,70,74,37,770	1,70,94,38,206

NOTE 29: CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

(i) Contingent Liabilities Not Provided for in respect of :

(Amount in `)

De	scription	Year ended March 31, 2016	Year ended March 31, 2015
Co	ntingent Liabilities Not Provided For:		
a)	Demands from income tax authorities under appeal	7,43,75,239	7,43,75,239
b)	Demands from sales tax authorities under appeal	94,81,297	90,26,137
c)	Show cause notices/demands raised by excise / customs department (including applicable penalties), not acknowledged as debts	27,86,70,396	38,36,35,192
d)	Show cause notices/demands raised by MP Government / MPEB department , not acknowledged as debts	12,50,56,000	12,50,56,000
e)	Claims against the company not acknowledged as debts	73,11,86,818	70,57,49,210
f)	Guarantees and letters of credit issued on behalf of the company, outstanding at the year end	7,07,79,455	17,83,21,269
g)	Bills Discounted with banks on behalf of the company, outstanding at the year end	6,87,78,805	25,19,93,458
h)	Corporate Guarantee given to IREDA for loan to M/s Himalayan Crest Power Private Limited	15,33,82,019	17,05,37,398
i)	Corporate Guarantee given to AXIS Bank Ltd.& UCO Bank for loan to M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited	33,99,49,639	32,88,56,741
j)	Corporate Guarantee given to Tashkent Toytepa Textile (TTL) for deferred payment of purchase consideration on behalf of Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC Current Year USD Nil (previous year USD Nil)*	-	-
k)	Corporate Guarantee given to CVCI for investment in Spentex (Netherlands) B.V.Current Year USD 2,000,000 (previous year USD 2,000,000)	13,25,00,000	12,49,90,000
l)	Corporate Guarantee given to SBI - Tokyo Branch for loan to Spentex (Netherlands) B.V Current Year USD 21,427,318 (previous year USD 20,944,501)**	1,41,95,59,818	1,30,89,26,590

^{*} The Company believes that the corporate guarantee issued on behalf of its Step down subsidiary namely Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC (STTL) for deferred payment to TTL stands extinguished as all the assets and liabilities of STTL have been taken over by National Bank of Uzbekistan (NBU) and existence of STTL has been liquidated as per bankruptcy laws. Accordingly, the figure of current year does not include the portion of the guarantee relating to the deferred liability of TTL.

The amount shown in the items (a) to (e) represent the best possible estimates arrived at on the basis of available information. The uncertainties and possible reimbursements are dependent on outcome of the different legal processes which have been invoked by the Company or the claimants as the case may be and therefore cannot be predicted accurately. The Company engages reputed professional advisors to protect its interest and has been advised that it has strong legal positions against such disputes. The amount shown in items (f) to (I) represent guarantees given and bills discounted in the normal course of the Company's operations and are not expected to result in any loss to the Company on the basis of beneficiaries fulfilling their ordinary commercial obligations.

(ii) Description	Year ended 31st March, 2016	Year ended 31st March, 2015
Estimated value of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account	-	-

^{**} The Company believes that the corporate guarantee given to Lehman Brothers is no longer valid as Lehman Brothers did not comply with the terms and conditions of the loan agreement based on which the guarantee was given. Accordingly, the figure for the current year and previous year do not include the portion of the guarantee relating to the loan from Lehman Brothers.

NOTE 30: EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN

(i) Post Retirement Employee Benefits

(a) Defined Contribution Plans:

The Company has defined contribution plans for post retirement employment benefits' namely Provident Fund and Employee State Insurance Scheme. Expenses for the same is being charged to statement of profit and loss for the year.

(b) Defined Benefit Plans:

The liability for gratuity is determined on the basis of an actuarial valuatison, using the projected unit credit (PUC) method at the end of the year. Gains and losses arising out of actuarial valuations are recognised in the statement of profit and loss for the year. Liabilities for compensated absences which is a defined benefit plan are determined based on independent year end actuarial valuation and the resulting charge is being accounted in statement of profit and loss.

(ii) Other Employee Benefits

Other employee benefits are accounted for on accrual basis.

A. Components of Employer expenses

(Amount in `)

	2015-16		201	4-15
	Gratuity	Leave Encashment	Gratuity	Leave Encashment
	Funded	Unfunded	Funded	Unfunded
Current service cost	84,62,865	31,38,661	82,44,076	34,91,548
Interest cost	70,84,554	16,74,613	62,24,333	18,27,285
Curtailment cost/(credit)	-	-	-	-
Settlement cost/(credit)	-	-	-	-
Return on plan assets	(23,32,642)	-	(18,85,681)	-
Past service cost	-	-	-	-
Actuarial losses/(gains)	11,78,268	(37,97,479)	14,00,612	(39,46,816)
Total expense recognized in the statement of profit and loss	1,43,93,045	10,15,795	1,39,83,340	13,72,017

The Gratuity and Leave encashment expenses have been recognized in "salaries, wages and bonus" under note no. 26 of financial statement.

B. Change in Defined Benefit Obligations (DBO) during the year ended March 31, 2016

(Amount in `)

	2015-16		2014-15	
	Gratuity	Leave Encashment	Gratuity	Leave Encashment
	Funded	Unfunded	Funded	Unfunded
Present Value of DBO at the beginning of year	8,85,56,917	2,09,32,648	7,78,04,172	2,28,41,055
Current service cost	84,62,865	31,38,661	82,44,076	34,91,548
Interest cost	70,84,554	16,74,613	62,24,333	18,27,285
Actuarial (gains)/losses	12,92,151	(37,97,479)	14,00,612	(39,46,816)
Benefits paid	(83,83,967)	(28,75,927)	(51,16,276)	(32,80,422)
Present value of DBO at the end of year	9,70,12,520	1,90,72,516	8,85,56,917	2,09,32,650

C. Net Asset / (Liability) recognized in Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2016

	2015-16		2014-15		
	Gratuity	Leave Encashment	Gratuity	Leave Encashment	
	Funded	Unfunded	Funded	Unfunded	
Present value of defined benefit obligation	9,70,12,520	1,90,72,516	8,85,56,917	2,09,32,650	
Fair value on plan assets	2,88,29,095	-	2,93,94,613	-	
Status [surplus/(deficit)]	(6,81,83,425)	(1,90,72,516)	(5,91,62,304)	(2,09,32,650)	
Unrecognized past service cost	-	-	-	-	
Net Asset/(Liability) recognized in Balance Sheet	(6,81,83,425)	(1,90,72,516)	(5,91,62,304)	(2,09,32,650)	

D. Experience Adjustment

(Amount in `)

	2015	-16	2014	1-15	201	3-14	2012	2-13	2011	-12
	Gratuity	Leave Encashment	Gratuity	Leave Encashment	Gratuity	Leave Encashment		Leave Encashment	Gratuity	Leave Encashment
Present value of defined benefit obligation	9,70,12,520	1,90,72,516	8,85,56,917	2,09,32,650	7,78,04,171	2,28,41,057	7,78,41,815	1,96,32,858	7,15,91,961	1,93,64,575
Fair value on plan assets	2,88,29,095	-	2,93,94,613	-	2,83,72,311	-	2,46,50,274	-	2,40,80,286	-
Status [surplus/(deficit)]	(6,81,83,425)	(1,90,72,516)	(5,91,62,304)	(2,09,32,650)	(4,94,31,860)	(2,28,41,057)	(5,31,91,541)	(1,96,32,858)	(4,75,11,675)	(1,93,64,575)
Experience adjustment on plan liabilities loss / (gain)	2,23,585	(37,97,479)	81,708	(26,54,391)	1,23,58,049	48,57,835	59,01,901	17,24,092	38,16,718	45,21,290
Experience adjustment on plan assets (loss)/gain	74,909	-	(5,31,948)	-	(1,36,618)	-	68,577	-	1,00,099	-

E. Change in Fair Value of Assets During the Year Ended March 31, 2016.

(Amount in `)

	2015	2015-16		4-15
	Gratuity	Leave Encashment	Gratuity	Leave Encashment
Plan assets at the beginning of year	2,93,94,613	-	2,71,59,359	-
Acquisition adjustment for plan assets	92,340	-	-	-
Expected return on plan assets	23,32,642	-	18,85,681	-
Actuarial gains/(losses)	1,13,883	-	-	-
Actual company contribution	5,23,904	-	30,21,790	-
Benefits paid	(36,28,287)	-	(26,72,217)	-
Plan Assets at the end of year	2,88,29,095	-	2,93,94,613	-

F. Current & Non current liabilities as at March 31, 2016

(Amount in `)

	6,81,83,425	1,90,72,516	5,91,62,304	2,09,32,650
Non-current liabilities	6,52,91,541	1,54,75,345	5,91,62,304	1,78,28,655
Current liabilities	28,91,884	35,97,171	-	31,03,995
•				

G. Actuarial Assumptions

	2015	-16	2014-15		
	Gratuity	Leave encashment	Gratuity	Leave encashment	
Discount Rate (%)	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	
Expected Return on Plan Assets (%)	8.00%	N.A.	8.75%	N.A.	
Annual increase in salary cost (%)	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuations take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand factors in the employment market.

H. Basis used to determine the Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets

The expected rate of return on plan assets is based on the current portfolio of assets, investment strategy and market scenario. In order to protect the capital and optimize returns within acceptable risk parameters, the plan assets are well diversified.

NOTE 31: SEGMENT REPORTING:

In accordance with Accounting Standard - 17 on Segment Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the Company has identified three business segments viz. Textile Manufacturing, Textile Trading and Other Trading. Further, two geographical segments by location of customers have been considered as secondary segments viz, within India

and outside India. The segment wise disclosure are as follows:

A. Business Segment Reporting

DESCRIPTION	TEXTILE- MANUFACTURING	TEXTILE- TRADING	TOTA
Segment Revenue			
Total Revenue	7,72,77,90,137	45,66,01,988	8,18,43,92,12
	(8,70,91,18,440)	(67,95,71,128)	(9,38,86,89,569
Inter - segment sales	-	19,36,32,590	19,36,32,59
	(-)	(47,72,52,537)	(47,72,52,537
External Sales	7,72,77,90,137	26,29,69,398	7,99,07,59,53
	(8,70,91,18,440)	(20,23,18,592)	(8,91,14,37,03
Segment Results	8,27,39,628	18,42,55,630	26,69,95,25
	(26,11,78,122)	(2,20,99,254)	(28,32,77,37
Unallocated corporate expense (Net)	-	-	31,93,13,89
	(-)	(-)	(13,41,35,77
Operating Profit	-	-	(5,23,18,63
	(-)	(-)	(14,91,41,59
Finance charges	-	-	77,00,97,84
	(-)	(-)	(79,37,07,17
Interest income	-	-	1,33,01,0
	(-)	(-)	(89,34,02
Dividend income		-	3,5
Dividend income	(-)	(-)	(3,38
Profit/(loss) before exceptional, extraordinary,	(-)	(-)	-80,91,11,8
prior period items and tax	(-)	(-)	(-635,628,17
Extraordinary Items	(-)	(-)	(-033,020,17
Extraordinary items	(-)	()	(1,37,17,50
Toy eypeness	(-)	(-)	(1,37,17,30
Tax expenses	()	- ()	(00.47.0)
Duofit//Loop) oftentory	(-)	(-)	(60,17,65
Profit/(Loss) after tax	- ()	- ()	-80,91,11,8
OTHER INFORMATION	(-)	(-)	(-627,928,32
OTHER INFORMATION	00 77 70 077	0.50.00.050	00.00.00.0
Segment Assets	23,77,73,677	9,58,88,353	33,36,62,0
	(19,23,92,755)	(5,16,31,526)	(24,40,24,28
Unallocated corporate assets	-	- ()	4,90,72,30,9
	(-)	(-)	(5,17,76,38,79
Total Assets	-	-	5,24,08,93,0
	(-)	(-)	(5,42,16,63,07
Segment liabilities	2,18,83,73,034	1,75,95,900	2,20,59,68,9
	(1,93,52,75,631)	(6,96,83,547)	(2,00,49,59,17
Unallocated corporate liabilities	-	-	5,01,41,31,0
	(-)	(-)	(4,58,67,99,00
Total Liabilities	-	-	7,22,00,99,9
	(-)	(-)	(6,59,17,58,18
Capital expenditure incurred during the year	-	-	1,84,86,5
	(-)	(-)	(1,63,00,62
Depreciation and amortization for the year	-	-	(11,24,63,23
	(-)	(-)	(11,68,68,68

B) GEOGRAPHICAL SEGMENT REPORTING:

(Amount in `)

DESCRIPTION	REVENUE	ASSETS
Domestic	5,39,01,12,401	4,97,76,40,686
	(3,65,38,78,798)	(5,27,81,45,512)
Outside India	2,60,06,47,134	26,32,52,323
	(5,25,75,58,233)	(14,35,17,561)
Current Year	7,99,07,59,535	5,24,08,93,009
Previous Year	(8,91,14,37,031)	(5,42,16,63,073)

Note: Figures in bracket pertain to the previous year.

NOTE 32: RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES:

In accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS) - 18 on Related Party Disclosures, the names of the related parties where control exists and/or with whom transactions have taken place during the year and description of relationships, as identified and certified by the management, are:

Enterprises Under Significant Influence:

- i) Himalayan Crest Power Pvt. Limited
- ii) CLC & Sons (Pvt.) Limited
- iii) CLC Technologies Private Limited

Key Management Personnel and their relatives:

i) Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary Chairman & Whole time Director

ii) Mr. Mukund Choudhary Managing Director

iii) Mr. Kapil Choudhary Deputy Managing Director

iv) Mr. Amrit Agrawal Director

v) Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy (Ceased to be a director on 07th Nov. 2015) Director

vi) Mr. Madhav Choudhary Son of Deputy Managing Director

vii) Mr. Akash Agrawal Son of Mr. Amrit Agrawal

Subsidiaries / Step-down Subsidiaries :

) M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited ii) M/s Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC

iii) M/s Spentex Netherlands B.V iv) M/s. Schoeller Litvinov k.s.

v) M/s. Schoeller Textile Netherlands B.V. vi) M/s. Botekos Plus s.r.o.

		Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
1.	Ren	nuneration to Key Management Personnel*		
	i)	Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary	67,29,351	79,55,751
	ii)	Mr. Mukund Choudhary	67,29,351	79,55,751
	iii)	Mr. Kapil Choudhary	67,29,351	79,55,751
	iv)	Mr. Amrit Agrawal	63,58,189	75,54,305
	v)	Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy	37,99,703	75,54,305
		Total	3,03,45,945	3,89,75,862
2.	Dire	ectors' sitting fees		
	i)	Mr. D.P. Singh	1,15,546	96,234
	ii)	Mr. Deepak Diwan	99,800	40,000
	iii)	Mr. Kamal Kapur	62,088	41,234
	iv)	Mr. Prem Malik	89,117	1,07,115
	v)	Mr. R.K. Thapliyal	1,60,907	1,42,115
	vi)	Mr. Samir Kumar Nath	42,088	-
	vii)	Mr. Shyamal Ghosh	85,098	81,234
		Total	6,54,644	5,07,932

		(Amount in)
Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
3. Scholarship to relatives of Key Management Personnel		
i) Mr. Madhav Choudhary	6,000	-
ii) Mr. Aakash Agrawal	6,000	5,000
Total	12,000	5,000
4. Sale to Subsidiaries / Step down Subsidiaries		
M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited	-	1,81,46,363
Total	-	1,81,46,363
5. Purchases from Subsidiaries / Step down Subsidiaries		
M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited	35,58,837	8,10,83,074
Total	35,58,837	8,10,83,074
6. Job Work Charges		
M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited	1,02,470	96,66,228
Total	1,02,470	96,66,228
	1,02,410	30,00,220
 Sale of Fixed Assets / Spare Parts M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited 		12,59,533
. •	-	
Total	-	12,59,533
8. Purchase of Stores and Packing Materials		
M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited	13,67,638	34,50,459
Total	13,67,638	34,50,459
9. Sale of Stores and Packing Materials		
M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited	42,156	8,96,381
Total	42,156	8,96,381
10. Reimbursement of Expenses		
M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited	12,08,645	79,73,176
Total	12,08,645	79,73,176
11. Share application money received		, ,
CLC Technologies Private Limited	_	4,50,50,000
CLC & Sons Private Limited	-	6,59,00,000
Total	_	11,09,50,000
12. Unsecured loan taken**		,00,00,00
i) Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary	1,35,21,600	_
ii) Mr. Mukund Choudhary	1,87,70,184	-
iii) Mr. Kapil Choudhary	1,76,08,219	-
Total	4,99,00,003	-
13. Guarantees outstanding at year end	1,00,00,000	
M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited	33,99,49,639	32,88,56,741
M/s Himalayan Crest Power Limited	15,33,82,019	17,05,37,398
M/s Spentex Netherlands B.V	1,55,20,59,818	1,43,39,16,590
Total	2,04,53,91,476	1,93,33,10,729
14. Year end receivable from	_,,,,,	-,,,,-
14. Teat etiu lecelvable II Olli		64 22 44 060
M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited	73 22 30 103	
M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited M/s Spentex Tashkent Toytepa I I C	73,22,39,193	64,22,44,069 7,00,12,404
M/s Amit Spinning Industries Limited M/s Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC M/s Spentex Netherlands B.V	7,00,12,404	7,00,12,404
M/s Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC		

(Amount in `)

15. Year end payable to		
Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary	1,35,21,600	-
Mr. Mukund Choudhary	1,87,70,184	-
Mr. Kapil Choudhary	1,76,08,219	-
Total	4,99,00,003	-

^{*} In addition to it leave encashment is paid as per the rules of the company. Also, it includes employer's contribution to provident fund.

NOTE 33: EARNING PER SHARE

(Amount in `)

The following table reconciles the numerators and denominators used to calculate basic and diluted EPS for the year

	As at March 31, 2016	As at March 31, 2015
Net profit/(loss) attributable to equity shareholders	(80,91,11,870)	(62,79,28,327)
Weighted Average Shares Outstanding		
Weighted average shares outstanding	8,97,72,035	8,97,72,035
Diluted weighted average shares outstanding	8,97,72,035	8,97,72,035
Nominal value of equity shares (`)	10	10
Extraordinary items	-	1,37,17,503
Profit/(loss) before extraordinary items attributable to equity shareholders	(80,91,11,870)	(64,16,45,830)
Before extraordinary items		
Basic earnings per shares (`)	(9.01)	(7.15)
Diluted earnings per shares (`)	(9.01)	(7.15)
Profit/(loss) after extraordinary items attributable to equity shareholders	(80,91,11,870)	(62,79,28,327)
After extraordinary items		
Basic earnings per shares (`)	(9.01)	(6.99)
Diluted earnings per shares (`)	(9.01)	(6.99)

NOTE 34: EARNINGS IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE DURING THE YEAR (ON ACCRUAL BASIS):

Description	Current Year (`)	Previous Year (`)
F.O.B. value of goods exported	2,44,43,14,778	4,63,12,74,223
	2,44,43,14,778	4,63,12,74,223

NOTE 35: EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY (ON ACCRUAL BASIS)

Description	Current Year (`)	Previous Year (`)
Travelling	94,74,543	9,89,984
Commission	2,34,77,406	5,61,03,536
Claim paid on export sales	40,56,282	1,52,38,736
Legal & professional	10,36,66,622	2,95,75,806
Other expenses	31,83,128	39,51,721
	14,38,57,981	10,58,59,783

NOTE 36: VALUE OF RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED

Description	С	urrent Year	Previous Year	
	%	% `		`
Imported	0.06%	34,33,038	2.14%	12,14,20,063
Indigenous	99.94%	5,33,33,81,700	97.86%	5,56,27,98,576
	100.00%	5,33,68,14,738	100.00%	5,68,42,18,639

^{**} Includes invocation of pledge by ICICI bank over 12,533,334 equity shares held by the promoters of the company.

NOTE 37: VALUE OF STORE, SPARES AND PACKING MATERIAL CONSUMED

Description	Current Year		Previ	ous Year
	%	`	%	`
Imported	6.87%	1,66,33,352	14.87%	3,85,13,453
Indigenous	93.13%	22,56,28,152	85.13%	22,04,39,834
	100.00%	24,22,61,504	100.00%	25,89,53,287

NOTE 38: CIF VALUE OF IMPORTS:

Description	Current Year (`)	Previous Year (`)
Raw materials	31,77,383	8,67,81,395
Stores and spares & components	1,70,62,285	3,28,25,473
	2,02,39,668	11,96,06,868

NOTE 39

The company has an investment of ` 204,469,921/- in and has amount recoverable amounting to ` 732,239,193/- to Amit Spinning Industries Limited (ASIL), a subsidiary, as on March 31, 2016. The accumulated losses of ASIL, at the year end exceeded its net worth. There is also reduction in market value of the investment at the year end by ` 187,475,249. In the opinion of the management, diminution in this long term investment is due to adverse business conditions in the past. Management believes that diminution in the value of investment is of temporary nature and that outstanding would be realised within a reasonable period of time. Accordingly no provision considered necessary in the value of investment held and amount due from ASIL.

NOTE 40

The Company has an investment of `561,011,339 and `9,323,779 in its subsidiary Spentex Netherlands B. V. (SNBV) and its step down subsidiary Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC (STTL) respectively. Further it has `70,012,404 as export receivable from STTL and advances recoverable of `95,070,902 in SNBV as on March 31st, 2016. During the period of investment, Government of Uzbekistan (GOU) changed certain laws and policies breaching the investment agreement and rendered operation of STTL not only unviable, but also expropriated its investment. All the assets and liabilities of STTL have been taken over by National Bank of Uzbekistan (NBU) and existence of STTL has been liquidated as per bankruptcy laws. In view of this corporate guarantee given by company in respect of STTL liability for deferred payment to Tashkent Toytepa Textile (TTL) stand extinguished. SNBV, which had made around 99% investment in the equity of STTL, had filed request for Arbitration against GOU for Claim through its lawyer before International Center for Settlement Investment Dispute(ICSID). Based on the claim lodged with ICSID, Board of Directors have decided not to make any provision for the aforesaid amounts. In addition to above claim, the company has sent notice to the GOU for indemnify the further losses caused to company directly or indirectly on account of investment made in Uzbekistan.

NOTE 41:

The accumulated losses of the Company had exceeded its net worth during the year 2011-12. Accordingly company in compliance with the provisions of section 15(1) of Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisions) Act, 1985 filed a reference with Board for Industrial and Financial Restructuring (BIFR). The company's operations were adversely affected in earlier financial years due to sluggish market demand, greater decline in cotton prices globally as compared to India, higher power cost in Maharashtra, certain policies of the Government and shortage of working capital. In spite of unfavorable market scenario and financial constraints, the units of the company continue to operate at satisfactory capacity utilization levels and are generating positive Earning Before Interest Depreciation Tax and Amortisation (EBIDTA). The Company's account have become Non Performing Assets (NPA) with majority of the dealing banks and the company is also in receipt of NPA cum recall notice. The company has submitted / in process of submitting restructuring proposal proposing various alternative to the banks which is currently under discussion. With strong management focus on strategic initiatives on cost rationalization, optimum product mix and efficient plant operations, the management believes that accumulated losses would reasonably be paired in due course. The financial statements, as such have been prepared on a going concern basis.

NOTE 42:

Advance balance of `18,410,722 from a party where payments are not forthcoming. Against the above, the Company has filed a suit for recovery. In addition to above for `12,830,469 (`12,830,469) dues from Government Authorities company filed an application for release with concerned authorities. The Company is making effort to recover the same and expects to reduce the outstanding dues significantly. Based on outcome of the legal suit coupled with further negotiations with these parties, the management is of the opinion that ultimately there would be no losses against these old balances and hence no provision is considered necessary at this stage.

NOTE 43:

Advance balances aggregating to `55,982,580 are due from certain parties where payments are not forthcoming. The company is making appropriate concerted efforts including negotiations with these parties to recover the same and expect to reduce the outstanding dues significantly. The management is of the view that ultimately there would be no losses against these outstanding balances and hence no provision is considered necessary at this stage.

NOTE 44:

The company has applied to Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI) seeking exemption for maintaining at least 15% of the amount of its debenture maturing during the financial year 2016-17 vide circular no 04/2013 dated 11-Feb-2013 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affair, which is still awaited.

NOTE 45:

The outstanding balance as on 31st March, 2016 in respect of certain trade receivables, trade payables and loans & advances are

subject to confirmation/reconciliation and consequential adjustment if any, from the respective parties. The management, however, does not expect any material variations.

NOTE 46:

Pursuant to compliance of clause 34(3) of the Listing Agreement, on disclosure of Loans / Advances in the nature of loans, the relevant information is provided hereunder: (Amount in `)

Particulars	As on 31.03.2016	Maximum amount due during the Year
Loans & Advances to a Subsidiary - Amit Spinning Industries Limited	73,22,39,193	73,30,82,833

There are no repayment schedule for the loans and advances to subsidiary as mentioned above. Loans to employees as per Company's policy are not considered.

NOTE 47: Taxation: Deferred Tax

Break-up of Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities.

	Current Year (`)	Previous Year (`)
Deferred tax liability recognised on account of timing difference :		
Tax impact of difference in net book value of fixed assets as per Accounts and Tax	28,32,45,516	28,75,06,579
Total Deferred Tax liability [A]	28,32,45,516	28,75,06,579
Deferred tax asset recognised on account of timing difference :		
Tax Impact of brought forward losses	88,08,54,302	64,82,61,313
Tax Impact of unabsorbed depreciation	47,43,59,475	44,17,33,100
Tax impact of provision for doubtful debts and advances	6,00,51,225	5,73,71,798
Tax impact of disallowances under section 43B of the Income tax Act, 1961	6,08,98,211	6,32,18,245
Total Deferred Tax Asset [B]	1,47,61,63,213	1,21,05,84,456
Net Deferred Tax Asset/ (Deferred Tax Liability) [B-A]	1,19,29,17,697	92,30,77,876
Charge to Statement of Profit and Loss	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Asset/ (Deferred Tax Liability)	1,19,29,17,697	92,30,77,876

Note: The company has not recognized above Deferred Tax assets on account of prudence.

NOTE 48:

Extraordinary items represents write back of `Nil (P.Y.` 13,717,503) due to loan waiver from lender.

NOTE 49:

The company's accounts have become Non performing assets (NPA) with majority of the dealing banks. The company has submitted restructuring proposal proposing various alternatives to the banks which is under discussions. None of the banks has initiated action in any legal forum. The company has provided interest on such loans, however penal interest, if any, has not been provided.

NOTE 50:

For the year ended March 31, 2016, the Company has initiated the process of compliance with the transfer pricing regulations for which the prescribed certificate of the accountant will be obtained. The management is of the opinion that the transactions are arms length price. Hence the aforesaid legislation will not have any impact on the financial statements, particularly on the amount of tax expense and the provision for taxation.

NOTE 51

Previous year figures have been regrouped and reclassified wherever necessary to make them comparable.

Notes referred to above form an integral part of financial Statements.

For J.C. Bhalla & Company Firm Reg. No. 001111N

Firm Reg. No. 001111N Chartered Accountants

Akhil Bhalla

Partner

Membership No: 505002

Place: New Delhi Date: May 27, 2016

On behalf of the Board

Mukund Choudhary Managing Director
Kapil Choudhary Deputy Managing Director

Amrit Agrawal Director

Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta Company Secretary

Sharat Gupta CFO

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF SPENTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Spentex Industries Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company" or "the company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2016, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditor in terms of their report referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Basis for Qualified Opinion

We draw attention to:

- (a) Note No. 30(b) of the consolidated financial statements, wherein, the company has not considered the financial statements of a step down subsidiary Schoeller Litvino k. s. in preparing the consolidated financial statements for the reason stated therein. This is in contrary to the Accounting Standard 21 "Consolidated Financial Statements" in
 - respect of Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 Further we are unable to determine the extent of provision that may be required for diminution in the value of long term investment amounting to Rs.216,024,025/- in above subsidiary.
- (b) Note No. 43 of the consolidated financial statements, wherein, we are unable to determine the extent of provision that may be required for diminution in the value of long term investment amounting to Rs.2,383,796,543/- in Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC, step down subsidiary of the company. Uncertainties exist in relation to the recoverability of Rs.439,953,729/- due from above subsidiary.
- (c) Note No. 43 of the consolidated financial statements wherein, the company has not charged to consolidated statement of profit & loss Rs.70,012,404/- due from its step down subsidiary, Spentex Tashkant Toyetpa LLC, shown as trade receivable under the head "Other Non Current Assets" in the consolidated financial statements.
- (d) Note No. 42 of the consolidated financial statements wherein, the company has not charged to consolidated statement of profit & loss Rs.15,276,144/- in respect of dues receivable from MSEB shown as claim receivable under the head "Other Non Current Assets" in the consolidated financial statements.
- (e) Note No. 44 of the consolidated financial statements, wherein, the company has not charged to statement of profit and loss Rs. 10,135,376 and Rs. 2,695,093 shown as claim receivable and export incentive respectively under the head "Other Non Current Assets" in the consolidated financial statements.
- (f) Note No. 45 of the consolidated financial statements wherein, we are unable to comment on the recoverability of amounts relating to certain parties aggregating to Rs.44,489,435/- and Rs.11,493,145/- shown as advance against expenses and advance to trade payable respectively under the head "Long Term Loan & Advances" for which no

provision has been made in the books of amounts.

(g) Note No. 47 of the consolidated financial statements wherein, the company has not charged to statement of profit & loss penal interest and other charges, if any, in respect of delay in repayment of borrowings from banks. Therefore, we are unable to comment on the adequacy of interest and other charges provided for in the statement of profit & loss. We further report that, without considering the impact of paragraph (a),(b) and (g) above the effect of which could not be determined, had the observation made by us in paragraph (c), (d), (e) and (f) above been considered, the loss before tax for the year would have been Rs.1,201,822,955/- (as against the reported figure of Rs.1,047,721,358/-), Reserves and Surplus would have been negative Rs.6,021,124,019/- (as against negative reported figure Rs.5,867,022,422/-), Trade Receivable under the head "Other Non Current Assets" would have been Rs. Nil (as against the reported figure of Rs.70,012,404/-), Export Incentive under the head "Other Non Current Assets" would have been Rs. Nil (as against the reported figure of Rs. 26,95,093/-), Claim Receivable under the head "Other Non Current Assets" would have been Rs.1,902,810/- (as against the reported figure of Rs.27,314,330/-), Advance against expenses under the head "Long Term Loans and Advances" would have been Rs.9,558,811/- (as against the reported figure of Rs.23,678,849/- (as against the reported figure of Rs.35,171,994/-).

Qualified Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March, 2016, and their consolidated loss and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Emphasis of Matter

Without qualifying our opinion, we draw attention to:

- a. Note No. 4 of the consolidated financial statement, wherein, the Company has not allotted shares against the share application amount of Rs. 110,950,000/- which was brought in by the promoters in more than one installments under restructuring scheme approved by the Bankers. However, the company has not complied with the provisions of Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the reasons stated in the said Note.
- b. Note No. 46 of the consolidated financial statements which indicates that the Group has accumulated losses and its net worth has been fully eroded, the Group has incurred a net cash loss during the current and previous year(s) and, the Group's current liabilities exceeded its current assets as at the balance sheet date. Further majority of the banks have categorized borrowing of the company as Non performing Assets (NPA) during the year These conditions, along with other matters set forth in Note No. 45, indicate the existence of a material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt about the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. However, the financial statements of the Group have been prepared on a going concern basis for the reasons stated in the said Note.
- c. Note No. 44 of the standalone financial statements regarding balance recoverable of Rs.18,410,722/- included under the head "Long Term Loans & Advance "of the standalone financial statements which has been considered good by the management in view of the reasons stated therein. We have relied upon the assertions given by the management as to the recoverability of the said amounts.
- d. Note No. 49 of the consolidated financial statements requiring deposit/invest a sum of at least 15% of the amount of its debentures maturing during the financial year 2016-17 in one or more of the prescribed methods vide circular no. 04/2013 dated February 11, 2013 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs. However, the company has not complied with the requirement of the said circular.
- e. Note No. 50 of the consolidated financial statements regarding balances of parties under the head trade receivables, trade payables and loans & advances which are subject to confirmation, reconciliation and consequential adjustments, if any.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above matters.

Other Matters

(a) We did not audit the financial statements of one subsidiary, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs.710,406,638/as at 31st March, 2016, total revenues of Rs.4,061,411/- and net cash flows amounting to Rs.453,950/- for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by other auditor whose report have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of the subsidiary, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary, is based solely on the report of the other auditor. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the report of the other auditor.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of other auditor on separate financial statements of a subsidiary as mentioned in sub-paragraph (a) of the Other Matters paragraph, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - (a) We have sought and except for the possible effect of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion above, obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
 - (b) In our opinion, except for the effect of the matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been

SPENTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED

- kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the report of the other auditor.
- (c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
- (d) In our opinion, except for the effect of the matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- (e) The matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, in our opinion, may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Group.
- (f) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2016 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the report of the statutory auditor of its subsidiary company incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies, incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31st March, 2016 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- (g) The qualification relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected there with are as stated in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above.
- (h) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure 1 to this report.
- (i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of other auditor on separate financial statements of a subsidiary as mentioned in sub-paragraph (a) of the Other Matters paragraph:
 - Except for the possible effect of the matter described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion above, the consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group, Refer Note 29 to the consolidated financial statements.
 - ii) Except for the possible effect of the matter described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion above, the Group did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
 - iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company, and its subsidiary company, incorporated in India.

For J.C. Bhalla & Company Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 001111-N Sd/-(Akhil Bhalla) Partner Membership No.505002

Place: New Delhi Dated: May 27, 2016

ANNEXURE 1 TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SPENTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Referred to in paragraph 1 (h) of the Independent Auditors' Report of even date under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" to the members of Spentex Industries Limited on the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2016

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clauses (i) of Sub-section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2016, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Spentex Industries Limited (herein after referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiary company incorporated in India, as of that date

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial controls

The respective board of directors of the Holding company and its subsidiary company, which is company incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on, "the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI)". These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the ICAI. Those standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls

operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their report referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial reporting

Because of the inherent Limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Qualified Opinion

According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our audit, the following material weaknesses have been identified in the operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting as at March 31, 2016.

The company did not have an appropriate internal control system for obtaining confirmation from certain parties included under the head trade receivables, trade payables, loans & advances and other current liabilities and its reconciliation/consequential adjustments, if any. Further, the company's internal financial controls over recovery of certain long outstanding trade receivable, claim receivables and advance balances are not adequate.

The company's internal financial controls were not operating effectively in respect of the above which may potentially impact the results of the company.

A 'material weakness' is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal financial control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

In our opinion, except for the possible effects of the material weaknesses described above on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria, the Holding Company and its subsidiary company, which is company incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2016, based on "the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India" as it appears from our examination of the books and records of the Holding Company and the report of the other auditors in respect of entities audited by them.

We have considered the material weaknesses identified and reported above in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the March 31, 2016 and based on the report of other auditors, and these material weaknesses have affected our opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Company and we have accordingly issued a qualified opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid report under section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting insofar as it relates to audited subsidiary company incorporated in India, is based on the report of the auditors of such company incorporated in India. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

For J.C. Bhalla & Company Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 001111-N Sd/-(Akhil Bhalla)

Partner

Membership No.505002

Place: New Delhi Dated: May 27, 2016

		CONSOLIDATED BALANG	CE SHEET AS AT 31	ST MARCH, 2016	(Figure in `)
			Note No.	As at	As at
				March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
EQU		AND LIABILITIES			
(1)		areholder's Funds			
	a)	Share capital	2	89,77,20,350	89,77,20,350
	b)	Reserves and surplus	3	(5,86,70,22,422)	(4,76,00,43,191)
				(4,96,93,02,072)	(3,86,23,22,841)
(2) (3)		are application money pending allotment n-Current Liabilities	4	1,10,47,00,000	1,04,83,75,000
(-)	a)	Long-term borrowings	5	1,06,91,55,219	2,85,89,66,081
	b)	Other long term liabilities	6	64,01,740	43,21,806
	c)	Long-term provisions	7	9,26,22,184	9,27,66,846
				1,16,81,79,143	2,95,60,54,733
(4)	Cu	rrent Liabilities			
	a)	Short-term borrowings	8	3,26,19,16,119	2,00,34,25,431
	b)	Trade payables	9	87,22,49,881	1,82,34,14,750
	c)	Other current liabilities	10	5,95,48,51,001	3,58,55,12,799
	d)	Short-term provisions	11	1,87,64,020	1,71,14,114
				10,10,77,81,021	7,42,94,67,094
				11,27,59,60,163	10,38,55,21,827
		Total Liabilities		7,41,13,58,091	7,57,15,73,986
ASS	SETS	S			
(1)	No	n-Current Assets			
	a)	Fixed Assets	12		
		(i) Tangible assets		2,21,65,51,939	2,34,54,19,705
		(ii) Intangible assets		-	-
		(iii) Capital Work- in- Progress		14,02,897	17,46,594
	p)	Non-current investment	13	2,59,99,32,139	2,44,16,45,341
	c)	Deffered tax assets (net)	41	-	-
	d)	Long-term loans and advances	14	71,53,53,458	80,23,82,550
	e)	Other non-current assets	15	17,42,11,756	23,32,53,616
(=)	_			5,70,74,52,189	5,82,44,47,806
(2)		rrent Assets	40	45 50 75 005	00 74 00 777
	a)	Inventories	16	45,50,75,205	63,74,02,777
	b)	Trade receivables	17	46,13,82,511	32,97,90,129
	c)	Cash and bank balances Short-term loans and advances	18 19	5,28,19,405	3,28,89,415
	d) e)	Other current assets	20	53,43,68,487 20,02,60,293	50,25,31,959 24,45,11,900
	e)	Other Currell assets	20		
				1,70,39,05,901	1,74,71,26,180
		Total Assets		7,41,13,58,091	7,57,15,73,986

Significant accounting policies and notes (1 to 52) form an integral part of the financial statements.

This is the Consolidated Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date

For J.C. Bhalla & Company Firm Reg. No. 001111N

Chartered Accountants

Akhil Bhalla

Partner Membership No: 505002

Place: New Delhi Date : May 27, 2016 On behalf of the Board

Mukund Choudhary Managing Director Kapil Choudhary Deputy Managing Director

Amrit Agrawal Director

Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta Company Secretary

Sharat Gupta CFO

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2016

(Figure in `)

	PARTICULARS	Note No.	Year Ended 31st March, 2016	Year Ended 31st March, 2015
INC	OME			
I.	Revenue from operations (Gross)	21	8,01,08,54,341	9,14,65,12,979
	Less: Excise Duty		2,01,32,760	3,57,96,984
	Revenue from operations (Net)		7,99,07,21,581	9,11,07,15,995
II.	Other Income	22	9,19,67,717	17,93,60,663
III.	Total Revenue (I+ II)		8,08,26,89,298	9,29,00,76,658
IV.	EXPENSES			
	Cost of material consumed	23	5,33,68,93,963	5,77,34,48,523
	Purchase of stock-in-trade	24	5,12,47,419	14,46,49,361
	Changes in inventories of finished goods, Stock-in -trade and work-in-progress	25	7,74,91,278	46,15,72,986
	Employee benefits expenses	26	89,59,91,940	90,15,82,894
	Finance costs	27	88,93,28,557	90,34,69,649
	Depreciation and amortization expense	12	14,71,23,842	15,12,27,442
	Other expenses	28	1,73,23,33,657	1,81,98,95,308
	Total Expenses		9,13,04,10,656	10,15,58,46,163
V.	Profit/(loss) before exceptional, extraordinary, prior period items and tax (III-IV)		(1,04,77,21,358)	(86,57,69,505)
VI.	Extraordinary Items (Net)	29	-	1,37,17,503
VII.	Profit/(loss) before tax (V-VI)		(1,04,77,21,358)	(85,20,52,002)
VIII.	Tax Expenses			
	Deferred tax		-	60,17,657
IX.	Profit/(loss) for the year (VII-VIII)		(1,04,77,21,358)	(85,80,69,659)
Х.	Earnings per equity share of ` 10/- each before and after Extraordinary items:	35		
	(a) Before Extraordinary items:			
	- Basic		(11.67)	(9.71)
	- Diluted		(11.67)	(9.71)
	(b) After Extraordinary items:			
	- Basic		(11.67)	(9.56)
	- Diluted		(11.67)	(9.56)
Sigr	nificant accounting policies and notes (1 to 52) form an integr	al part of the financial s	statements.	

This is the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss referred to in our report of even date

On behalf of the Board

For J.C. Bhalla & Company Firm Reg. No. 001111N Chartered Accountants

Mukund Choudhary Kapil Choudhary

Managing Director **Deputy Managing Director** Director

Amrit Agrawal Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta

Company Secretary

Sharat Gupta

CFO

Akhil Bhalla

Partner

Membership No: 505002

Place: New Delhi Date: May 27, 2016

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2016 (Figure in `)

	Year ended 31st March, 2016	Year ended 31st March, 2015
Profit /(loss) before Tax Add:	(1,04,77,21,358)	(85,20,52,002)
Depreciation / Amortisation Provision for Wealth Tax	14,71,23,842	15,12,27,442 36.030
Loss/(Profit) on sale of assets held for sale	(5,812)	54,66,785
Unrealised Exchange Fluctuation (net)	(31,13,612)	(19,76,013)
Export Incentives written off	1,71,22,820	-
Liabilities no longer required written back	(2,85,41,251)	(90,94,389)
Extraordinary items (Net) Provision for Leave Encashment	(7.40.063)	(1,37,17,503)
Provision/ (Reversal) for Gratuity	(7,19,963) (31,05,331)	5,64,812 (26,95,864)
VAT Set-Off Reduction	(31,03,331)	9,817
Dividend Income	(3,580)	(5,660)
Interest Income	(1,34,35,305)	(92,85,817)
Interest Expense	88,93,28,556	90,34,69,649
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes Adjustments for changes in working capital :	(4,30,70,994)	17,19,47,286
- (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivable	(11,83,87,365)	1,71,65,570
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Bank Balances, Short Term Loans and Advances and Other Current Assets.	(18,66,81,687)	(8,00,18,140)
- (Increase)/Decrease in Long Term Loans and Advances	6,91,63,018	(10,53,38,135)
- (Increase)/Decrease in Other Non Current Assets	6,21,84,419	9,11,27,644
- (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	18,23,30,828	41,16,65,249
- Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payables	(78,63,353)	62,37,01,446
- Increase/(Decrease) in Long Term Provisions	37,75,927	87,28,285
- Increase/(Decrease) in Short Term Provisions	16,93,186	(13,43,482)
 Increase/(Decrease) in Other Non Current Liabilities Increase/(Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities 	20,79,934 11,20,49,231	1,50,479 (7,63,66,609)
Wealth Tax Paid	(36,030)	(46,239)
Direct Taxes Paid (Net)	1,06,084	24,44,201
A. Cash Flow From Operating Activities	7,73,43,197	1,06,38,17,555
Purchase of Fixed Assets	(1,84,86,599)	(2,38,70,696)
Sale proceeds of Fixed Assets	5,74,220	47,87,442
Dividend Received	3,580	5,660
Interest Received/(Paid)	1,31,60,012	95,90,293
B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities	(47,48,787)	(94,87,302)
Proceeds from Share Application money	-	11,09,50,000
Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings	14,76,51,614	15,94,00,000
Repayment of Non-convertible Debenture Repayment of Long Term Borrowings	(5,62,25,977) (16,13,41,958)	(4,99,09,255) (76,23,90,023)
Proceeds/(Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings (net)	50,44,64,724	25,45,06,630
Vehicle Loans	(18,74,875)	(27,69,011)
Interest Paid	(50,25,71,934)	(80,36,43,723)
C. Cash Flow From Financing Activities	(6,98,98,406)	(1,09,38,55,381)
Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Equivalents {A+B+C}	26,96,004	(3,95,25,128)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Year	1,16,41,328	2,40,94,635
Add: Exchange difference loss (gain) on translation of foreign currency	68,13,996	2,70,71,821
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Year	2,11,51,328	1,16,41,328
Increase / (Decrease) in Cash/Cash Equivalents Notes :-	26,96,004	(3,95,25,128)
Cash and cash equivalents comprise	40.00	=4.0====
Cash in hand	18,60,695	51,35,726
Balance in Current Accounts	1,92,90,633	65,05,602
	2,11,51,328	1,16,41,328

^{1.} The above Cash flow statement has been prepared under the Companies (Accounting Statndards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) in accordance with section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

This is the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement referred to in our Report of even date

For J.C. Bhalla & Company Firm Reg. No. 001111N

Chartered Accountants

Akhil Bhalla Partner

Membership No: 505002

Place: New Delhi Date: May 27, 2016 On behalf of the Board

Mukund Choudhary Managing Director Kapil Choudhary **Deputy Managing Director**

Amrit Agrawal Director

Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta Company Secretary

Sharat Gupta CFO

^{2.} Figures in brackets indicate cash outgo.

NOTE 1: SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Basis of preparation of Financial Statement

The consolidated financial statements of the group are prepared on accrual basis under the historical cost convention to comply in all material aspects with all the applicable accounting principles in India, the applicable Accounting Standards notified under the Companies (Accounting Statndards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) in accordance with section 133 of the Comapanies Act, 2013, read with rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

The financial statement of the Parent Company and the subsidiaries have been consolidated on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses after eliminating intra-group balances / transactions as per Accounting Standard 21 on Consolidated Financial Statements.

(b) Use of Estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with Indian generally accepted accounting principles requires the management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of assets and liabilities and disclosures relating to contingent assets and liabilities as at the date of the consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of income and expenses during the year. Examples of such estimates include provisions for doubtful debts, future obligations under employee retirement benefit plans, income taxes and the useful lives of fixed assets and intangible assets.

(c) Fixed Assets

Fixed assets are stated at their original cost less accumulated depreciation. Cost of fixed assets includes freight, duties (net of CENVAT), taxes and other incidental expenses relating to acquisition and installation.

(d) Depreciation/Amortization

Depreciation on all fixed assets situated at manufacturing locations is provided on the straight line method on a pro-rata basis at the rates determined on the basis of useful lives of the respective assets as provided by Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The useful lives for the various fixed assets situated at manufacturing locations are as

Description – Manufacturing locations	Useful lives (in years)
Factory Building	30
Building (Other than factory building) RCC frame structure	60
Building (Other than factory building) other than RCC frame structure	30
Plant and Machinery	25
Office Equipments	5
Computers	3
Furniture and Fixtures	10
Vehicles	8

Depreciation for all fixed assets at locations other than at manufacturing locations is provided on the written down value method at the rates determined on the basis of useful lives of the respective assets as provided by Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013

Leasehold land is amortized over the lease period on a straight line basis.

Capitalised enterprise resource planning software (SAP) is amortised over a period of five years on straight line basis.

Acquired goodwill is amortized using the straight-line method over a period of 10 years.

Goodwill on Consolidation is stated at cost, and where applicable, impairment is recognized.

In case of Amit Spinning Industries Limitied Depreciation has been provided on written down value method in accordance with the rates prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. On the basis of technical advice, the Company has treated its spinning Process Plant as a Continuous Process Plant and has provided depreciation

(e) Inventories

Inventories have been valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

The cost in respect of raw materials is determined under the specific identification of cost method in India and weighted average method for outside India.

Cost includes customs duty, wherever paid, and are net of credit under CENVAT scheme, wherever applicable.

The cost in respect of work-in-progress, finished goods and stores and spares is determined using the weighted average cost method and includes direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity, where applicable.

Waste is valued at estimated net realizable value.

(f) Revenue Recognition

Sale of goods: Revenue on sale of goods is recognized on transfer of significant risk and rewards of ownership to the buyer and on reasonable certainty of the ultimate collection. Sales are inclusive of excise duty and net off sales tax, trade discounts

SPENTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED

and sales returns.

Interest: Income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rates. Commission and insurance claim: Income is recognized when no significant uncertainty as to measurability or recoverability exists.

(g) Investments

Investments that are readily realisable and intended to be held for not more than a year are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments. Current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis. Long-term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognise a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

(h) Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currency are accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction. All monetary items denominated in foreign currency are translated at year end rates. Exchange differences arising on such transactions and also exchange differences arising on the settlement of such transactions are adjusted in the consolidated statement of profit and loss

In case of forward contracts, the premium or discount on all such contracts arising at the inception of each contract is recognized / amortized as income or expenses over the life of the contract. Any profit or loss arising on the cancellation or renewal of such contracts is recognized as income or expenses for the year.

In respect of foreign branches, all revenues, expenses, monetary assets/liabilities and fixed assets are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities are restated at the year end rates and resultant gains or losses are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit and loss.

In respect of foreign operations identified as non-integral to the operations of the Company, the translation of functional currency into reporting currency is performed for balance sheet accounts using the exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date and for revenue and expenses accounts using an appropriate weighted average exchange rate. The gain or loss resulting from such translations is accumulated in a foreign currency translation reserve.

(i) Employee Benefits

In case of Parent Company and its Indian subsidiary

The Company's contributions to recognized provident funds are charged to revenue on an accrual basis.

The Company has defined benefit plans namely leave encashment and gratuity for all employees, the liability for which is determined on the basis of an actuarial valuation at the end of the year. Gratuity fund (for other than synthetic division) is administered through Life Insurance Corporation of India. Short term compensated absences are recognized at the undiscounted amount of benefit for services rendered during the year.

Termination benefits are recognized as an expense immediately. Actuarial gains and losses comprise experience adjustments and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions and are recognised immediately in the consolidated statement of profit and loss as income or expenses.

In case of a foreign subsidiary in Uzbekistan

Pension arrangements are as per the Pension scheme of the Republic of Uzbekistan, which requires contributions by the employer calculated as a percentage of current gross salaries. The subsidiary's State Pension scheme contribution amounts to 24 percent of employees' gross salaries and 0.7 percent of turnover, and is expensed as incurred.

(j) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as a part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

(k) Taxation

Tax expenses for the year, comprising current tax and deferred tax is included in determining the net profit/(loss) for the year.

A provision is made for the current tax based on tax liability computed in accordance with relevant tax rates and tax laws. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible timing differences and carried forward to the extent it is reasonably / virtually certain that future taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

(I) Leases

Assets acquired under long term finance lease are capitalised and depreciated in accordance with company's policy for assets situated at manufacturing and other locations. The associated obligations are included in other loans under "Long Term Borrowings".

The Group has taken premises on lease. Lease rental in respect of operating lease arrangement are charged to consolidated statement of profit and loss.

(m) Impairment of Assets

At each balance sheet date, the Group assesses whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If such

indication exists, the company estimates the recoverable amount and where carrying amount of the asset exceeds such recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit and loss to the extent the carrying amount exceeds recoverable amount. Where there is any indication that an impairment loss recognized for an asset in prior accounting periods may no longer exist or may have decreased, the company books a reversal of the impairment loss not exceeding the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortization or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior accounting periods.

(n) Provisions and contingencies

The Group creates a provision when there is present obligation as a result of a past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is possible obligation or a present obligation that probably will not require an outflow of resources or where a reliable estimate of the obligation cannot be made.

(Amount in `)

		As at March 31, 2016	As at March 31, 2015
NOTE 2: SHARE O	CAPITAL		
Authorised			
11,40,00,000	Equity shares of ` 10/- each (previous year 11,40,00,000 Equity shares)	1,14,00,00,000	1,14,00,00,000
70,00,000	Redeemable preference shares of ` 10/- each (previous year 70,00,000 Redeemable preference shares)	7,00,00,000	7,00,00,000
		1,21,00,00,000	1,21,00,00,000
Issued, Subscribed	l and Paid up		
8,97,72,035	Equity shares of ` 10 each, fully paid up (previous year 8,97,72,035 Equity shares)	89,77,20,350	89,77,20,350
		89,77,20,350	89,77,20,350

Sub Note: - 2(a)

The company has only one class of equity share having a par value of `10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share. The dividend proposed, if any, by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion of their shareholding.

Sub Note:- 2 (b) Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2016		As at March 31, 2015	
	No. of Shares	Amount (`)	No. of Shares	Amount (`)
Equity shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	8,97,72,035	89,77,20,350	8,97,72,035	89,77,20,350
Add: Equity shares issued during the year	-	-	-	-
Equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	8,97,72,035	89,77,20,350	8,97,72,035	89,77,20,350

Sub Note:-2(c): List of shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate share in the company

Name of Shareholder	As at Ma	arch 31, 2016	As at March 31, 2015		
	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	
Citigroup Venture Capital Inter. Growth Partnership Mauritius Ltd. (VCIGPM LTD.)	1,92,52,650	21.45	1,92,52,650	21.45	
CLC Technologies Private Limited	1,83,00,000	20.38	1,83,00,000	20.38	
Mukund Choudhary	52,73,083	5.87	85,35,946	9.51	
Kapil Choudhary	52,28,530	5.82	84,74,869	9.44	
Ajay Kumar Choudhary	44,60,292	4.97	80,66,052	8.99	

NOTE 3: RESERVES AND SURPLUS				(Amount in `)
		As at March 31, 2016		As at March 31, 2015
Capital Reserve :				
Opening balance	18,71,75,289		18,71,66,936	
(+) Exchange fluctuation on restatement	(4,512)	18,71,70,777	8,353	
Share forfeiture reserve		71,79,250		71,79,250
Profit on restructure		23,58,587		23,58,587
Securities Premium Account Debenture Redemption Reserve		19,67,08,614 1,02,82,73,822 17,03,60,578		19,67,13,126 1,02,82,73,822 17,03,60,578
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve (FCTR)		17,03,00,370		17,03,00,370
Opening balance	20,29,60,605		22,99,78,125	
Add: Addition /(Deletion) during the year\	5,39,85,668	25,69,46,273	(2,70,17,520)	
General Reserve		20,00,10,210	(2,70,77,020)	20,20,00,000
At Commencement of year	21,51,62,077		4,03,69,710	
Add : Impact of change in accounting policy on depreciation in Amit Spinning Industries Limited	-		18,69,75,276	
Less: Impact of change in useful life pursuant to Schedule II to the Companies Act 2013		21,51,62,077	1,21,82,909	21,51,62,077
Surplus in the consolidated statement of profit ar	nd loss			
Opening balance	(6,57,35,13,399)		(5,64,80,76,796)	
Profit /(Loss) for the year	(1,04,77,21,358)		(85,80,69,659)	
Foreign currency translation reserve on opening balance of consolidated statement of profit & loss	(11,32,39,029)	(7,73,44,73,786)	(6,73,66,944)	(6,57,35,13,399)
·		(5,86,70,22,422)	=	(4,76,00,43,191)
NOTE 4: SHARE APPLICATION MONEY PENDI	NG ALLOTMENT			
Share Application Money		1,10,47,00,000		1,04,83,75,000
		1,10,47,00,000		1,04,83,75,000

a) The Company has not allotted shares against this amount which was brought in by the promoters in more than one installments under restructuring scheme approved by the Bankers. Due to pending necessary approvals for allotment of shares, the Company has not complied with the provisions of Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013.

NOTE 5: LONG-TERM BORROWINGS

Secured

a) Debentures		
Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures	15,58,88,356	21,21,14,334
(b) Term Loans from bank		
(i) Term loan		
- From banks #	3,89,31,05,526	3,87,77,41,532
- From others	1,40,78,12,500	1,32,80,18,750
(ii) Vehicle loans from banks	3,98,169	22,73,044
	5,45,72,04,552	5,42,01,47,660
Unsecured		
From related parties (Refer Note no. 34)*	4,99,00,003	-
Less: Amount disclosed under the head 'other current liabilities". (Note-11) #	4,43,79,49,335	2,56,11,81,579
·	1,06,91,55,219	2,85,89,66,081

^{*}Includes invocation of pledge by ICICI bank over 12,533,334 equity shares held by the promoters of the company.

b) During the year 2006-07, Spentex (Netherlands) B.V received USD 15,000,000 (Equivalent to Rs. 937,425,000 as on 31.03.2015 & previous year Rs.898,200,000) from Citigroup Venture Capital International Growth Partnership Mauritius Ltd. (CVC) for issue of Preference Share Capital which is still pending allotment at the year end.

Nature of security

Debentures

Non convertible debentures

Secured by first pari-passu charge on fixed assets of the Company both present and future and additionally secured by personal guarantees of Mr. Mukund Choudhary and Mr. Kapil Choudhary. These Debentures are further secured by second pari-passu charge on entire current assets of the Company. These debentures are also secured by pledge of 24,575,918 shares of the company held by promoters and further secured by collateral security of property at 1st floor, 7, Padmini Enclave, Hauz Khas, New Delhi.

Repayment terms, amount and period of default

Amounting to ` 155,888,356 (previous year ` 212,114,334) repayable in 24 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of ` 14,556,866 (previous year ` 12,477,314/-) was due for payment as on 31.03.2016 is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table below.

	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (%)	10	15	15	17.5	17.5	25
ROI (%)	10	12	13	14	14	15.25

Term loans from bank

Secured by first pari-passu charge on fixed assets of a. i) the Company both present and future and additionally secured by personal guarantees of Mr. Ajay Choudhary, Mr. Mukund Choudhary and Mr. Kapil Choudhary and third party guarantee of Mrs. Jyoti Choudhary. These loans are further secured by second pari-passu charge on entire current assets of the Company. These loan are also secured by pledge of 24,575,918 shares of the company held by promoters and further secured by collateral security of property at 1st floor, 7, Padmini Enclave, Hauz Khas, New Delhi. 8,113,806 shares of promoters have also been pledged on exclusive basis for an amount of `242,830,905 /-, Further secured by third charge on all the movable and immovable assets of the Company.

- a. ii) Secured by first pari-passu charge on all the fixed assets of the company.
- b. Foreign Currency Term Loan from Lehman Brothers Commercial Corporation Asia Limited and SBI Tokyo is secured by pledge of Interest Reserve Bank Account maintained with Deutsche Bank AG, Amsterdam, assignment of SPV Credit Agreement (between Schoeller Textile Netherlands B.V. (STNBV) and Spentex Netherlands B.V.(SNBV)), assignment of intergroup Credit agreement (between SNBV and Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC (STTL)), pledge of 18200 nos. SNBV's shares and pledge of 180 nos. of STNBV's shares. The loan is further secured by all Plant and Machinery of relating to the Tashkent Spinning Plant of STTL.

Amounting to `792,890,900 (previous year `817,029,503) repayable in 24 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of `748,747,430 (previous year `50,529,038) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 1 below.

Amounting to `211,677,452 (previous year `221,025,127) repayable in 20 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of `169,347,003 (previous year `20,645,000) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 2 below.

Amounting to `Nil (previous year `7,240,975) repayable in 12 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of `Nil (previous year `7,240,975) was due for payment on 31.03.2016 is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 3 below.

Amounting to `242,830,905 (previous year `258,007,836) repayable in 23 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of `242,830,905 (previous year `15,176,932) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 1 below.

Amounting to `111,952,183 (previous year `124,988,574) repayable in 20 quarterly installments. There is a default of `30,552,183 (Previous year `8,988,574) existing as on 31.03.2016 in payment of installments which ranges from 1-365 days. For repayment schedule refer table no. 5 below.

Loan from State Bank of India ,Tokyo branch (SBI Tokyo) and Lehman Brothers amounting to ` 2,674,842,756 (previous year ` 2,523,234,688) repayable in 7 annual installments till June 2017. There is a default of ` 1,548,592,756 (previous year ` 1,195,215,938) existing as on 31.03.2016 in payment of Installment of Ioan. For repayment schedule refer table no. 6 below:

Term Loan Repayment schedule Table No. 1

	FY13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (%)	10	15	15	17.5	17.5	25
ROI (%)	10	12	13	14	14	15.25

Term Loan Repayment schedule Table No. 2

	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17
Principal (%)	14	16	20	20	30
ROI (%)	10	12	13	14	14

Term Loan Repayment schedule Table No. 3

	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15
Principal (%)	32.40	42	25.6
ROI (%)	12	13	15

Term Loan Repayment schedule Table No. 4

	FY 13	FY14
Principal (%)	25	75
ROI (%)	13	14.5

Term Loan Repayment schedule Table No. 5

	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (`)	81,38,574	3,60,00,000	3,87,00,000	4,27,00,000	3,46,00,000
ROI (%)	10	10	10	10	10

Term Loan Repayment schedule Table No. 6

	FY 11	FY 12	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (`)	13,28,01,875	26,56,02,813	26,56,03,750	26,56,03,750	26,56,03,750	26,56,03,750	39,83,43,130	66,40,71,870
ROI (%)		3 Month BBA Libor + 1.7						

c. Funded Interest Term Loan

- i) Secured by first pari-passu charge on all the fixed assets of the Company, both present and future. The loan is further secured by second pari-passu charge on entire on entire current assets of the Company and additionally secured by personal guarantee of Mr. Ajay Choudhary, Mr. Mukund Choudhary and Mr. Kapil Choudhary. The loan is also secured by pledge 24,575,918 shares of the Company on pari-passu basis. Loan amounting to `14,09,88,471/- is further secured by collateral security of property at 1st floor, 7, Padmini Enclave, Hauz Khas, New Delhi.
- Secured by first pari-passu charge on all the fixed assets of the company.

Foreign Currency Term Loan from Lehman Brothers Commercial Corporation Asia Limited and SBI Tokyo is secured by pledge of Interest Reserve Bank Account maintained with Deutsche Bank AG, Amsterdam, assignment of SPV Credit Agreement (between Schoeller Textile Netherlands B.V. (STNBV) and Spentex Netherlands B.V.(SNBV)), assignment of intergroup Credit agreement (between SNBV and Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC (STTL)), pledge of 18200 nos. SNBV's shares and pledge of 180 nos. of STNBV's shares. The loan is further secured by all Plant and Machinery of relating to the Tashkent Spinning Plant of STTL.

Amounting to `15,378,904 (previous year `15,378,904) repayable in 2018. There is no default in repayment of loan existing as on 31.03.2016.

Amounting to `64,119,519 (previous year `85,215,810) repayable in 16 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of `62,487,206 (previous year `15,264,030) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no.1 below.

Amounting to `561,748 (previous year `6,267,500) repayable in 20 quarterly installments. There is a default of `1,537,448 (Previous year `447,499) existing as on 31.03.2016 in payment of installments which ranges from 1-365 days. For repayment schedule refer table no. 2 below.

Funded interest term loan (FITL) amounting to `21,447,709 (previous year `20,232,069) repayable in 3 annual installments till June 2013. There is a default of `21,447,709 (previous year `20,232,069) existing as on 31.03.2016 in payment of Installment which ranges from 1 to 1735 days till 31.03.2016 which is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 3 below:

Funded Interest Term Loan Repayment schedule Table No. 1

	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16
Principal (%)	15	25	25	35
ROI (%)	10	10	10	10

Funded Interest Term Loan Repayment schedule Table No. 2

	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY18
Principal (`)	4,05,499	17,92,000	19,40,000	21,40,000	17,40,000
ROI (%)	10	10	10	10	10

Funded Interest Term Loan Repayment schedule Table No. 3

	FY12	FY 13	FY14		
Principal (`)	1,03,42,354	7,63,001	1,03,42,354		
ROI (%)	3 Month BBA Libor + 1.7				

d. Working Capital Term Loan

i) Secured by first pari-passu charge on fixed assets of the Company both present and future and additionally secured by personal guarantees of Mr. Ajay Choudhary, Mr. Mukund Choudhary and Mr. Kapil Choudhary and third party guarantee of Mrs. Jyoti Choudhary. These loans are further secured by second pari-passu charge on entire current assets of the Company. These loans are also secured by pledge of 24,575,918 shares of the Company and further secured by collateral security on the property at 1st floor, 7, Padmini Enclave, Hauz Khas, New Delhi. Amounting to ` 154,793,686 (previous year ` 162,447,805) repayable in 24 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of ` 154,793,686 (previous year ` 9,562,800) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 1 below.

Amounting to `285,454,059 (previous year `294,716,614) repayable in 24 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of `261,425,120 (previous year `20,703,750) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 2 below.

Amounting to ` 315,767,320 (previous year ` 319,269,714) repayable in 24 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2012. An amount of ` 290,050,602 (previous year ` 22,290,000) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 3 below.

 Secured by first pari-passu charge on all the fixed assets of the company. Amounting to `4,901,529 (previous year `5,480,000) repayable in 20 quarterly installments. The loan is secured by first pari-passu charge on all the fixed assets of the Company. There is a default of `1,301,529 (previous year `380,000) existing as on 31.03.2016 in payment of installments which ranges from 1-365 days. For repayment schedule refer table no. 4 below.

Amounting to `9,460,163 (previous year `4,825,163) repayable in 20 quarterly installments. The loan is secured by first pari-passu charge on all the fixed assets of the Company. There is a default of `6,960,163 (previous year `3,739,000) existing as on 31.03.2016 in payment of installment which ranges from 1-730 days till 31.03..2016 is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 5 below.

WCTL Repayment schedule Table No. 1

	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (%)	10	15	15	17.5	17.5	25
ROI (%)	10	12	13	14	14	15.25

WCTL Repayment schedule Table No. 2

	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (%)	10	15	15	17.5	17.5	25
ROI (%)	10	10	11	11	11	12

WCTL Repayment schedule Table No. 3

	FY 13	FY14	FY 15	FY16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (%)	10	15	15	20	20	20
ROI (%)	14.5	18	18	18	18	18.25

WCTL Repayment schedule Table No. 4

	FY14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (`)	3,30,000	16,00,000	17,00,000	19,00,000	15,00,000
ROI(%)	10	10	10	10	10

WCTL Repayment schedule Table No. 5

	FY14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (`)	37,39,000	12,50,000	12,50,000	12,50,000	12,50,000
ROI (%)	10	10	10	10	10

e. Corporate Loan

Secured by first pari-passu charge on the entire current assets of the Company including receivables. Additionally secured by personal guarantees of Mr. Ajay Choudhary, Mr. Mukund Choudhary and Mr. Kapil Choudhary and third party guarantee of Mrs. Jyoti Choudhary. These loans are further secured by collateral security on entire fixed assets of the Company, also secured by pledge of 18,075,918 shares of the Company and collateral security on the property at 1st floor, 7, Padmini Enclave, Hauz Khas, New Delhi.

Amounting to `264,468,515 (previous year `312,500,000) repayable in 18 quarterly installments commencing from June, 2015. An amount of `200,312,514 (previous year `24,722,222) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no.1 below.

Amounting to `27,563,366 (previous year `27,900,000) repayable in 18 quarterly installments commencing from September, 2015. An amount of `27,563,366 (previous year `1,550,000) existed on 31.03.2016, which ranges from 1 to 699 days till 31.03.2016, is yet to be paid. For repayment schedule refer table no. 2 below.

Amounting to `97,751,611 (previous year `Nil) repayable in 09 monthly installments commencing from May, 2016. For repayment schedule refer table no. 3 below.

Repayment schedule Table No. 1

	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	FY 18	FY 19
Principal (`)	22.22	22.22	22.22	22.22	11.12
ROI (%)	13.50%				

Repayment schedule Table No. 2

	FY 15	FY16	FY 17	FY 18	FY 19	FY 20
Principal (`)	5.56	22.24	22.24	22.46	22.24	5.56
ROI (%)	13.50%					

f. Vehicle Loans

Secured by hypothecation of motor cars.

Interest rate on vehicle loans between 8.96 % to 11.50 %. There is no default in repayment of installment existing as on 31.03.2016. For repayment schedule refer table below

	FY 14	FY 15	FY16	FY 17	FY 18
Principal (`)	27,30,211	27,69,203	18,74,682	2,65,990	1,32,179

[#]Refer note no. 30(b) of the consolidated financials statements.

	As at	(Amount in `) As at
	March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
NOTE 6 : OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES		
Security deposit	64,01,740	43,21,806
	64,01,740	43,21,806
NOTE 7 : LONG-TERM PROVISIONS Provision for Employee Benefits:		
- Gratuity	7,65,87,133	7,36,75,167
- Leave encashment	1,60,35,051	1,90,91,679
	9,26,22,184	9,27,66,846
NOTE 8 : SHORT -TERM BORROWINGS From Banks (Secured)		
- Repayable on demand*	3,01,03,00,536	1,75,71,10,969
- Other Loans**	4,82,77,044	7,23,63,880
Unsecured		
- From Others	18,54,38,539	17,39,50,582
- Inter corporate deposits	1,79,00,000	-
	3,26,19,16,119	2,00,34,25,431

Nature of Security

Working Capital Loans from Banks are secured by first pari-passu charge on entire current assets, long term loan and advances and other non current assets of the Company. These loans are further secured by second pari-passu charge on entire fixed assets, both present and future and personal guarantee of the promoters. These loans, are also secured by pledge of promoters' shares (24,575,918 nos.) on pari-passu basis.

NOTE 9: TRADE PAYABLES

Principal amount

Trade payables*

	87,22,49,881	1,82,34,14,750
 Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 	87,19,23,564	1,81,79,79,805
 Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises 	3,26,317	54,34,945

Disclosure in accordance with Section 22 of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act. 2006

Based on intimation received by the Company from its supplier regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 the relevant information is provided below:-

3 26 317

1. The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year, as at the end of the year:

	a.	i ililoipai ailioulit	3,20,317	34,34,343
	b.	Interest due on above	-	-
2.	section Deve paym	amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of on 16 of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises dominant Act,2006, along with the amount of the nent made to the supplier beyond the appointed during each accounting year.	-	-
3.	delay beyor addin	amount of interest due and payable for the year of r in making payment (which have been paid but and the appointed day during the year) but without ag the interest specified under the Micro, Small and um Enterprises Development Act,2006	-	-

54 34 945

^{*} The short term borrowings of the company have generally remained overdue during the substantial part of the financial year. The overdue amount as 31st March 2016 was `1,203,055,220.

^{**} Repayable within 6 months from the date of balance sheet.

		As at March 31, 2016	(Amount in `) As at March 31, 2015
4.	The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and	-	-
5.	The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act,2006	-	-

NOTE 10: OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Current maturities of long-term debts:

Secured*

		5,95,48,51,001		3,58,55,12,799
		35,25,03,625		28,47,76,297
		7,01,61,906		2,24,53,851
ble		8,87,29,761		7,95,52,053
		1,68,71,161		32,84,026
		3,60,411		3,64,478
5		8,49,54,758		12,40,44,894
e on borrowings**		90,33,20,043		50,98,55,621
ank	3,98,169	4,43,79,49,335	17,32,487	2,56,11,81,579
r party	98,54,68,750		79,68,11,250	
s#	3,37,92,98,086		1,69,19,33,064	
	7,27,84,330		7,07,04,778	
		7,27,84,330	7,27,84,330	7,27,84,330 7,07,04,778

^{*} For security details and other terms and conditions, refer note no. 6 of financial statement.

NOTE 11: SHORT-TERM PROVISIONS

Provision for Employee Benefits:

- Gratuity	34,99,850	5,98,571
- Leave encashment	37,00,166	32,23,635
Provision for wealth tax	-	36,030
Provision for excise duty on closing stock	1,15,64,004	1,32,55,878
	1,87,64,020	1,71,14,114

 $^{^{**} \}quad \text{There is a default of $^{\circ}$ 903,320,043 (Previous Year $^{\circ}$ 509,855,621) existed as on 31.03.2016 which ranges from 2 to 2592 days.}$

[#] Refer note no. 30(b) of the consolidated financial statements.

NOTE - 12 FIXED ASSETS

				TANGIBLE ASSETS				INTANGIBLE ASSETS	ASSETS	
Particulars	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Buildings	Plant & Machinery	Office Equipments	Furniture & Fixtures	Vehicle	Goodwill	Software	Total
GROSS BLOCK	737 70 00	E 42 00 242	E 42 00 242 1 24 92 72 091	6 77 14 00 170	11 75 06 410	1 40 47 130	2 90 07 710	710 80 10 41 7	2 40 93 947	7 52 04 28 210
Additions	000'/0'60		40,76,169	1,79,18,068	7,74,814	- 100,401,4		10,09,10,417	7,40,03,007	2,27,69,051
Disposals		•	•	1,30,57,744	11,78,524					1,42,36,268
At 31 March 2015	959'00'68	5,42,99,243	1,35,23,50,150	5,77,63,42,503	11,71,02,709	4,69,67,138	3,89,97,410	10,89,10,417	3,40,83,867	7,53,79,61,093
Additions			1	1,82,95,696	5,34,600					1,88,30,296
Disposals	•	•	•	•	1,76,152	95,000	21,32,484	•	•	24,03,636
At 31 March 2016	959'00'68	5,42,99,243	5,42,99,243 1,35,23,50,150	5,79,46,38,199	11,74,61,157	4,68,72,138	3,68,64,926	10,89,10,417	3,40,83,867	7,55,43,87,753
Depreciation										
At 1 April 2014	1	2,27,23,476	50,49,19,381	4,39,20,83,915	9,03,08,152	3,95,13,087	2,69,94,664	10,89,10,417	3,40,83,867	5,21,95,36,959
Charge for the year	1	25,82,766	4,44,32,751	9,06,98,438	62,76,152	30,08,127	42,29,208	i	•	15,12,27,442
Disposals	1	ı	•	83,12,228	11,36,069	1	1	ı	1	94,48,297
Transfered to General reserve	•	•	92,89,254	(18,59,50,517)	67,47,311	10,20,577	1,18,659	•	•	(16,87,74,716)
At 31 March 2015	1	2,53,06,242	55,86,41,386	4,28,85,19,608	10,21,95,547	4,35,41,791	3,13,42,531	10,89,10,417	3,40,83,867	5,19,25,41,388
Charge for the year	1	26,55,800	4,44,77,613	8,97,91,418	52,16,718	25,34,755	24,47,538	ı	1	14,71,23,842
Disposals	•	•	•	1	1,08,422	30,717	16,90,277	•	•	18,29,416
At 31 March 2016	1	2,79,62,042	60,31,18,999	4,37,83,11,026	10,73,03,843	4,60,45,829	3,20,99,792	10,89,10,417	3,40,83,867	5,33,78,35,814
Net Block										
At 31.03.2015	959'01'68	2,89,93,001	79,37,08,764	1,48,78,22,895	1,49,07,162	34,25,347	76,54,879	•	1	2,34,54,19,705
At 31.03.2016	959'10'68	2,63,37,201	74,92,31,151	1,41,63,27,173	1,01,57,314	8,26,309	47,65,134	•	•	2,21,65,51,939

		March :	As at 31, 2016	М	(Amount in `) As at larch 31, 2015
NOTE 13: NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS (AT COST)			, 20.0		
1. Investment in Equity Instruments					
(a) In subsidiaries (Trade & Unquoted)					
Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC		2,38,37	,96,543	2	2,24,92,13,219
Schoeller Litvino KS		21,60	,24,025		19,23,20,551
(b) In others (Non Trade & quoted)					
Equity Shares of `10/- each, fully paid up of		100	4,777	100	4,777
Sentinel Tea and Exports Limited		40		40	
Equity Shares of ` 10/- each, fully paid up of Summit Securities Limited		10	-	10	-
(c) In others (Non Trade & unquoted)					
Equity Shares of ` 20/- each, fully paid up of		1300	26,000	1,300	26,000
The Baramati Co-operative Bank Limited		1000	20,000	1,000	20,000
Equity Shares of `50/- each, fully paid up of		1000	50,000	1,000	50,000
The Sadguru Jangli Maharaj Co-operative Bank L	td.		,	•	•
Equity Shares of `10 each, fully paid up of Sarasv	vat Co-op Bank Ltd.	1420	14,200	1420	14,200
Equity Shares of `10/- each, fully paid up of Sham	nrao	250	2,500	250	2,500
Vitthal Co-Op Bank					
Equity Shares of `31/- each, fully paid up of Unite		1	31	1	31
Equity Shares of ` 1500/- each, fully paid up of Lo	tus House	1	1,500	1	1,500
Prem Co-op Society.	- Named Batanadha	500	F 000	500	F 000
Equity Shares of `10/- each, fully paid up of Datta		500 200	5,000	500	5,000
Equity Shares of `10/-each, fully paid up of Spen	cer & Co. Limited		7,563	200	7,563
A maranata hank value of .		2,59,99	,32,139	2	2,44,16,45,341
Aggregate book value of : Quoted investments			4,777		4,777
Unquoted investments		2 59 90),27,362	2	2,44,16,40,564
Aggregate market value of quoted investment		2,00,00	4,599	-	4,599
			,		•
NOTE 14 : LONG -TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES Unsecured, Considered Good unless otherwise stated	ı				
Capital advances	<u>.</u>	6,04,06,745			6,04,06,745
Loans and Advances to subsidiary		0,04,00,743			0,04,00,743
- Spentex Tashkent Toytepa Llc		37,06,28,934			34,96,21,966
Security deposits		5,61,91,168			8,42,56,773
Balance with Customs , Excise, Govt Authorities, etc.					
- Considered good	13,04,35,794		17,77,07		
- Considered doubtful	50,00,000		50,00		
Less: Provision for doubtful advances	50,00,000	13,04,35,794	50,00	,000	17,77,07,126
Advance against expenses		5,40,48,246			7,52,19,865
Loan and Advance to employees		9,07,120			7,53,147
Advance to trade payable: - Considered good	3,51,71,994		3,60,77	120	
- Considered good	16,73,95,327		16,73,95		
Considered doubtral					
Less: Provision for doubtful advances	20,25,67,321	2 51 71 004	20,34,72 16,73,95		2 60 77 120
Advance tax/ tax deducted at source	16,73,95,327	3,51,71,994 75,63,458	10,73,93	,417	3,60,77,120 1,83,39,808
Other loan and advances:		70,00,400			1,00,00,000
- Considered good	-			-	
- Considered doubtful	92,35,000		92,35	,000	
	92,35,000		92,35	.000	
Less: Provision for doubtful advances	92,35,000	-	92,35	-	-
		71,53,53,458			80,23,82,550
	=			=	

				(Amount in `)
NOTE 15 : OTHER NON- CURRENT ASSETS	As	at March 31, 2016	As at	March 31, 2015
Unsecured, Considered Good unless otherwise stated Trade receivables				
Considered goodConsidered doubtful	7,00,12,404 38,56,028		8,25,09,356 11,27,245	
- Considered doubtful	7,38,68,432		8,36,36,601	
Less:- Provision for doubtful trade receivables	38,56,028	7,00,12,404	11,27,245	8,25,09,356
Export incentives Claims receivables		26,95,093 2,73,14,330		4,25,93,751 1,86,83,762
Interest accrued on Fixed Deposit Interest accrued on loan to subsidiary		6,93,24,795		6,53,95,518
Unamortised Upfront Fee		48,65,135		2,40,71,231
		17,42,11,756		23,32,53,617
NOTE 16 : INVENTORIES*		6 70 22 402		16 92 04 654
Raw materials (Includes Goods in Transit ` 5,153,897 (Previous Year ` 13,034,081/-)		6,79,22,482		16,83,94,654
Work-in-process Finished goods		13,12,01,115		11,68,10,245
Manufactured Stock in trade	21,53,29,223 23,23,960	21,76,53,183	31,06,94,392 27,09,741	31,34,04,132
Stores, spares & packing materials		2,81,13,135	21,00,111	3,07,85,383
Waste		1,01,85,289 45,50,75,205		80,08,363 63,74,02,777
*Refer accounting policy for mode of valuation.		=======================================		
NOTE 17 : TRADE RECEIVABLE				
Unsecured, Considered Good Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from		3,42,24,341		1,47,93,677
the date they are due for payments Others		42,71,58,170		31,49,96,452
Outors		46,13,82,511		32,97,90,129
NOTE 18 : CASH AND BANK BALANCES				
Cash & Cash Equivalent Cash in hand		18,60,695		47,26,009
Balance with banks		1,92,90,633		69,15,319
Others Bank Balances Fixed deposit with more than 3 month maturity from original contents.	inal date	2,99,92,300		1,94,60,290
Margin money with bank	,	16,75,777		15,63,940
Restricted Cash (Interest reserve account)				2,23,857
		5,28,19,405		3,28,89,415
NOTE 19 : SHORT- TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES Unsecured, Considered Good				
Security Deposits		24,09,981		19,53,951
Intercorporate Deposits Margin Money with Others		21,75,66,863		21,75,66,863 1,94,839
Advance to Trade Payables		21,07,86,274		14,49,69,823
Advance against expenses Prepaid expenses		1,69,59,330 76,97,322		1,00,96,502 2,24,38,617
Balance with Customs, Excise, Govt Authorities, etc.		7,15,76,049		9,87,44,141
Advance income tax/tax deducted at source Advance to employees of the company		73,72,668		1,17,550 45,66,362
Loans & advances to others		-, -,		18,83,312
		53,43,68,487		50,25,31,959

		(Amount in `)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
NOTE 20 : OTHER CURRENT ASSETS Claims receivables	12,69,25,664	12,69,68,850
Fixed assets held for sale	25,81,970	25,85,227
Export incentives	5,11,63,831	9,67,12,143
Unamortised Upfront Fees Interest accrued on deposit	1,75,14,844 20,73,984	1,64,46,990 17,98,691
interest accrued on deposit	20,02,60,293	24,45,11,900
	Year Ended	Year Ended
	March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
NOTE 21: REVENUE FROM OPERATION (GROSS)		
From Sale of Manufactured Goods		
From Sale of Manufactured Goods	7.00 45.04.005	0.04.00.05.007
- Yarn Sale of Traded Goods	7,29,15,01,995	8,34,00,65,367
- Cotton Yarn	19,64,92,564	1,93,29,226
- Clothes (Fabrics)	6,69,49,822	18,44,96,536
Waste sale	34,97,30,503	38,94,07,343
Other operating income	40.04.70.457	04.00.44.507
- Export Incentive	10,61,79,457	21,32,14,507
	8,01,08,54,341	9,14,65,12,979
NOTE 22: OTHER INCOME		
Commission Income	79,788	2,68,508
Interest Income Dividend Income from non-current investment	1,34,35,305 3,580	92,85,817 5,660
Rent Income	72,000	84,000
Profit on sale of fixed assets(Net)	5,812	-
Liabilities/provision no longer required written back	2,85,41,251	80,00,635
Net gain on foreign currency transactions	2,63,89,554	6,88,92,001
Misc Income	2,34,40,427	9,28,24,042
	9,19,67,717	17,93,60,663
NOTE 23 : COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED		
Opening stock Purchases	16,83,94,653	10,92,71,187
Closing stock	5,23,64,21,793 6,79,22,482	5,83,25,71,990 16,83,94,653
Closing clock	5,33,68,93,963	5,77,34,48,523
NOTE OF PURCHASE OF STOCK IN TRADE		=======================================
NOTE 24 : PURCHASE OF STOCK- IN -TRADE Cotton yarn	68,99,271	37,05,259
Clothes	4,43,48,147	14,09,44,102
	5,12,47,419	14,46,49,361
NOTE 25 : CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS,		
STOCK IN TRADE & WORK IN PROGRESS Opening inventories		
Finished Goods:		
(a) Manufactured	31,06,94,392	74,11,13,508
(b) Traded Goods	27,09,741	1,10,70,994
Work in progress Cotton waste	11,68,10,245 80,08,363	13,27,40,377 1,53,08,080
Cotton waste	43,82,22,740	
Closing Inventories	4 3,02,22,140	90,02,32,959
Closing Inventories Finished Goods:		
(a) Manufactured	21,53,29,223	31,06,94,391
•	, , -, -	. ,,- ,

	Year Ended March 31, 2016	(Amount in `) Year Ended March 31, 2015
(b) Traded Goods	23,23,960	27,09,741
Work in progress	13,12,01,115	11,68,10,245
Cotton waste	1,01,85,290	80,08,362
	35,90,39,588	43,82,22,739
Sub total	7,91,83,152	46,20,10,220
Excise duty on (Increase) / Decrease in inventories	(16,91,874)	(4,37,234)
(Increase) /Decrease in inventories	7,74,91,278	46,15,72,986
NOTE 26 : EMPLOYEES BENEFIT EXPENSE		
Salaries, wages and bonus	74,67,44,534	75,85,10,466
Contribution to provident funds & other funds	6,30,90,386	6,73,46,604
Staff welfare expenses	8,61,57,020	7,57,25,825
	89,59,91,940	90,15,82,894
NOTE 27 : FINANCE COST		
Interest expenses from bank - On Non convertible debentures	2,80,97,738	3,47,37,498
- On Borrowings	65,41,04,990	59,15,65,215
- On other than Borrowings	5,67,41,539	14,60,48,479
Interest expenses from others	9,86,37,852	6,55,71,165
Other borrowing cost	5,17,46,437	6,55,47,292
	88,93,28,557	90,34,69,649
NOTE 28 : OTHER EXPENSES		
Store, spares and packing materials consumed	24,30,88,802	27,16,49,593
Sub contracting charges Power, fuel & water	2,49,65,893 93,33,67,684	8,16,40,511 95,14,01,618
Rent	48,86,117	37,47,163
Rate & taxes	70,57,323	62,18,377
Repair & maintenance-		
- Plant & machinery	1,44,23,151	1,42,32,120
- Building	15,08,935	18,31,327
- Others Insurance expenses-	82,17,071	67,17,019
- Buildings	1,27,236	1,57,375
- Plant & machinery	8,98,033	17,50,062
- Stock	1,04,495	4,12,050
- Others	56,14,936	59,24,671
Communication expenses	79,74,085	85,53,203
Travelling & conveyance expenses	6,00,27,366	4,99,33,592
Legal & professional charge Payment to auditors (excluding service tax):	12,84,61,130	5,87,49,846
- Audit Fees	20,74,800	20,69,664
- For other services	25,811	63,518
- For reimbursement of expenses	1,80,780	70,857
Commission on sales	3,32,25,877	7,19,68,155
Freight outward and clearing charges (net of recoveries)	13,25,00,855	15,88,60,490
Director sitting fees Loss on sale of assets held for sale (Net)	7,00,130	5,52,876 54,66,785
Selling & distribution Expenses	5,57,71,216	6,90,51,518
Bad debts/ Receivables written off	3,06,72,379	61,30,428
Loss on sale of raw material	. , ,	-
Service tax cenvat reversal	68,23,563	1,44,84,084
Miscellaneous expenses	2,96,35,991	2,82,58,406
	1,73,23,33,657	1,81,98,95,308
	·	

SPENTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTE 29: EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS

Extraordinary items in consolidated financial statements represent write back of `Nil (Previous year `13,717,503) due to loan waiver from lender.

NOTE 30: GROUP COMPANIES

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standard notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) in accordance with section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

(a) The Financial Statements of the following subsidiaries, drawn upto March 31, 2016, along with Spentex Industries Limited (the Company), the Parent, constituting the group, are considered in preparation of the consolidated financial statements:

Name of Company	Relationship	Country of Incorporation	Percentage of ownership interest as on March 31, 2016	Percentage of ownership interest as on March 31, 2015
Spentex (Netherlands), B.V.(100 % held by the Company and its nominees)	Subsidiary	Netherlands	100.00%	100.00%
Schoeller Textile (Netherland), B.V(a 100% subsidiary of Spentex (Netherlands), B.V.)	Subsidiary	Netherlands	100.00%	100.00%
M/s. Botekos Plus s.r.o.(90% of Schoeller Textile (Netherlands), B.V and 10% Spentex (Netherlands), B.V.)	Subsidiary	Czech Republic	100.00%	100.00%
Amit Spinning Industries Limited (ASIL)	Subsidiary	India	50.96%	50.96%

The financial statements of the above subsidiaries along with the Company constituting the "group", considered in the consolidated financial statements, is drawn up to March 31, 2016.

(b) The company has not consolidated the Financial Statements of its subsidiaries namely Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC (STTL) and Schoeller Litvinov K.S since these are de-facto under the control of Bankers/Secured Creditors and their Financial Statements are not available, therefore the closing balances of current year and previous year do not include the figures of the above stated subsidiaries.

NOTE 31: CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

1. Contingent Liabilities not provided for in respect of :

(Amount in `)

De	scription	Year ended March 31, 2016	Year ended March 31, 2015
(a)	Demands from income tax authorities under appeal	7,43,75,239	7,43,75,239
(b)	Demands from sales tax authorities under appeal	1,33,80,301	1,29,25,141
(c)	Show cause notices/demands raised by excise / customs department (including applicable penalties), not acknowledged as debts	27,86,70,396	38,36,35,192
(d)	Show cause notices/demands raised by MP Government / MPEB department, not acknowledged as debts	23,27,26,290	21,84,26,566
(e)	Claims against the company not acknowledged as debts	67,35,86,818	64,81,49,210
(f)	Guarantees and letters of credit issued on behalf of the company, outstanding at the year end	7,07,79,455	17,83,21,269
(g)	Bills discounted with banks on behalf of the company, outstanding at the year end	6,87,78,805	25,19,93,458
(h)	Corporate guarantee given to IREDA for loan to M/s Himalayan Crest Power Private Limited	15,33,82,019	17,05,37,398
(j)	Corporate guarantee given to Tashkent Toytepa Textile for deferred payment of purchase consideration on behalf of Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC Current Year USD Nil (previous year USD 43,250,000)*	-	-

*The Company believes that the corporate guarantee issued on behalf of its Step down subsidiary namely Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC (STTL) for deferred payment to TTL stand extinguished as all the assets and liabilities of STTL have been taken over by National Bank of Uzbekistan (NBU) and existence of STTL has been liquidated as per bankruptcy laws. Accordingly, the figure of current year does not include the portion of the guarantee relating to the deferred liability of TTL.

The Company believes that the corporate guarantee given to Lehman Brothers is no longer valid as Lehman Brothers did not comply with the terms and conditions of the loan agreement based on which the guarantee was given. Accordingly, the figure for the current year and previous year do not include the portion of the guarantee relating to the loan from Lehman Brothers.

The amount shown in the items (a) to (e) represent the best possible estimates arrived at on the basis of available information. The uncertainties and possible reimbursements are dependent on outcome of the different legal processes which have been invoked by the Company or the claimants as the case may be and therefore cannot be predicted accurately. The Company engages reputed professional advisors to protect its interest and has been advised that it has strong legal positions against such disputes. The amount shown in items (f) to (h) represent guarantees given and bills discounted in the normal course of the Company's operations and are not expected to result in any loss to the Company on the basis of beneficiaries fulfilling their ordinary commercial obligations.

2 (Amount in `)

Description	Year ended 31st March, 2016	Year ended 31st March, 2015
Estimated value of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account	-	-

NOTE 32: DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN:

(i) Post Retirement Employee Benefits

(a) Defined Contribution Plans:

The Company has defined contribution plans for post retirement employment benefits' namely Provident Fund and Employee State Insurance Scheme. Expenses for the same is being charged to statement of profit and loss for the year.

(b) Defined Benefit Plans:

The liability for gratuity is determined on the basis of an actuarial valuation, using the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) method at the end of the year. Gains and losses arising out of actuarial valuations are recognised in the statement of profit and loss for the year. Liabilities for compensated absences which is a defined benefit plan are determined based on independent year end actuarial valuation and the resulting charge is being accounted in statement of profit and loss.

(ii) Other Employee Benefits

Other employee benefits are accounted for on accrual basis.

(Amount in `)

	2015	2015-16		4-15
	Gratuity	Leave Encashment	Gratuity	Leave Encashment
A. Components of Employer expenses	Funded	Unfunded	Funded	Unfunded
Current service cost Interest cost Curtailment cost/(credit) Settlement cost/(credit) Return on plan assets Past service cost Actuarial losses/(gains)	91,54,317 83,00,882 - (23,32,642) - 28,19,041	32,19,757 17,85,226 - - - - - (38,31,643)	93,45,067 72,83,645 - (19,17,739) - 20,60,316	37,02,958 19,83,083 - - - - (48,78,836)
Total expenses recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss	1,79,41,598	11,73,340	1,67,71,289	8,07,205

The gratuity and leave encashment expenses have been recognised in "salaries, wages and bonus" under note 27 of financial statement.

B. Change in Defined Benefit Obligations (DBO) during the year ended March 31, 2016.

Present value of DBO at the end of year	10,89,16,081	1,97,35,217	10,37,61,012	2,23,15,312
Benefits paid	(1,52,33,053)	(37,53,435)	(59,73,594)	(32,80,424)
Actuarial (gains)/losses	29,32,924	(38,31,643)	20,60,316	(48,78,836)
Acquisitions	-	-	-	-
Plan amendments	_	_	_	_
Settlement cost/(credit)	-	-	-	-
Curtailment cost/(credit)	-	-	-	-
Interest cost	83,00,882	17,85,226	72,83,645	19,83,083
Current service cost	91,54,317	32,19,757	93,45,067	37,02,958
Present value of DBO at the beginning of year	10,37,61,011	2,23,15,312	9,10,45,578	2,47,88,531

C. Net Asset / (Liability) recognised in balance sheet as at March 31, 2016.

(Amount in `)

Present value of defined benefit obligation	10,89,16,078	1,97,35,217	10,37,61,011	2,23,15,314
Fair value on plan assets	2,88,29,095	-	2,94,87,273	-
Status [surplus/(deficit)]	(8,00,86,983)	(1,97,35,217)	(7,42,73,738)	(2,23,15,314)
Unrecognised past service cost	-	-	-	
Net Asset/(Liability) recognised in balance sheet	(8,00,86,983)	(1,97,35,217)	(7,42,73,738)	(2,23,15,314

D. Experience Adjustment

(Amount in `)

	2015	-16	2014	l-15	201	3-14	2012	-13	2011	-12
	Gratuity	Leave Encashment								
Present value of defined benefit obligation	9,70,12,520	1,90,72,516	10,37,61,011	2,23,15,314	7,78,04,171	2,28,41,057	8,35,36,229	2,28,41,057	8,44,89,477	2,08,46,742
Fair value on plan assets	2,88,29,095	-	2,94,87,273	-	2,83,72,311	-	2,70,12,793	-	2,78,33,951	-
Status [surplus/(deficit)]	(6,81,83,425)	(1,90,72,516)	(7,42,73,738)	(2,23,15,314)	(4,94,31,860)	(2,28,41,057)	(6,27,73,290)	(2,12,42,038)	(5,76,80,657)	(2,08,46,742)
Experience adjustment on plan liabilities loss / (gain)		(38,31,643)	(2,82,394)	(36,75,873)	1,42,13,517	60,64,886	71,08,952	17,86,912	56,37,402	48,25,702
Experience adjustment on plan assets (loss) / gain	74,909	-	(5,30,246)	-	(1,87,999)	11,994	80,571	-	1,13,733	-

E. Change in Fair Value of Assets During the Year Ended March 31, 2016.

(Amount in `)

	2015	2015-16		4-15
	Gratuity	Leave Encashment	Gratuity	Leave Encashment
Plan assets at the beginning of year	2,94,87,273	-	2,91,98,147	-
Acquisition adjustment for plan assets	92,340	-	-	-
Expected return on plan assets	23,32,642	-	19,17,639	-
Actuarial gains/(losses)	1,13,883	-	-	-
Actual company contribution	5,23,904	-	31,13,875	-
Benefits paid	(37,20,947)	-	(35,29,536)	-
Plan Assets at the end of year	2,88,29,095	-	3,07,00,125	-

F. Current & Non current liabilities as at March 31, 2016.

Current liabilities Non-current liabilities	34,99,850	37,00,166	5,98,571	32,23,635
	7,65,87,133	1,60,35,051	7,36,75,167	1,90,91,679
	8,00,86,983	1,97,35,217	7,42,73,738	2,23,15,314

G. Actuarial Assumptions

	2015	5-16	2014-15		
	Gratuity	Leave encashment	Gratuity	Leave encashment	
Discount rate (%)	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	
Expected return on plan assets (%)	8.00%	N.A.	8.75%	N.A.	
Annual increase in salary cost (%)	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuations take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand factors in the employment market.

H. Basis used to determine the Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets

The expected rate of return on plan assets is based on the current portfolio of assets, investment strategy and market scenario. In order to protect the capital and optimize returns within acceptable risk parameters, the plan assets are well diversified.

NOTE 33: SEGMENT REPORTING:

In accordance with Accounting Standard - 17 on Segment Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the Company has identified two business segments viz. Textile Manufacturing and Textile Trading. Further, two geographical segments by location of customers have been considered as secondary segments viz, within India and outside India. The segment wise disclosure are as follows:

A. Business Segment Reporting

DESCRIPTION	TEXTILE- MANUFACTURING	TEXTILE- TRADING	TOTA
Segment Revenue			
Total Revenue	7,73,14,13,490	26,29,69,398	7,99,43,82,888
	(9,01,72,93,069)	(20,23,18,592)	(9,21,96,11,661
Inter - segment sales	-	36,61,307	36,61,30
	-	(10,88,95,666)	(10,88,95,666
External Sales	7,73,14,13,490	25,93,08,091	7,99,07,21,58
	(9,01,72,93,069)	(9,34,22,926)	(9,11,07,15,995
Segment Results	(1,53,92,314)	18,42,55,629	16,88,63,31
	(14,46,19,277)	(2,20,99,254)	(16,67,18,532
Unallocated corporate expenses (Net)	-	-	34,06,95,00
	(-)	(-)	(13,83,09,867
Operating Profit	-	-	(17,18,31,685
	(-)	(-)	(2,84,08,665
Finance charges	-	-	88,93,28,55
-	(-)	(-)	(90,34,69,648
Interest income	-	-	1,34,35,30
	(-)	(-)	(92,85,817
Dividend income	-	-	3,58
	(-)	(-)	(5,660
Profit/(Loss) before Prior period items,	-	-	-1,047,721,35
exceptional items and Tax	(-)	(-)	(-865,769,50
Extra Ordinary Income (Net)	-	-	(111, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 1
	(-)	(-)	(1,37,17,504
Prior Period Expenses (Net)	-	-	(1,01,11,00
(,	(-)	(-)	(
Tax Expenses	-	-	`
	(-)	(-)	(60,17,65
Profit/(Loss) after tax	-	-	-1,047,721,35
	(-)	(-)	(-858,069,659
OTHER INFORMATION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	()	(222,222,22
Segment Assets	66,48,81,342	9,58,88,353	76,07,69,69
	(3,56,19,42,734)	(5,29,83,887)	(3,61,49,26,62
Unallocated corporate assets	(0,00,10,12,101)	(0,20,00,00.)	6,65,05,88,39
	(-)	(-)	(3,95,66,47,36
Total Assets		-	7,41,13,58,09
101417100010	(-)	(-)	(7,57,15,73,98)
Segment liabilities	2,82,56,78,674	1,75,95,900	2,84,32,74,57
Sognish habilitios	(2,63,07,88,224)	(6,96,83,547)	(2,70,04,71,77
Unallocated corporate liabilities	(2,00,01,00,224)	(0,90,03,547)	8,43,26,85,58
Chanocated corporate nabilities	(-)	(-)	(7,68,50,50,05
Total Liabilities	(-)	(-)	11,27,59,60,16
rotal Eddilling	(-)	(-)	(10,38,55,21,829
Capital expenditure incurred during the year	(-)	(-)	1,84,86,59
Capital Capellulture incurred duffing the year	(-)	(-)	
Depreciation and amortisation for the year	(-)	(-)	(2,38,70,696 14,71,23,84
Depredation and amortisation for the year	(-)	(-)	(15,12,27,442
	[-) [(-)	1 (10,14,44,444

B) GEOGRAPHICAL SEGMENT REPORTING:

DESCRIPTION	REVENUE (`)	ASSETS (`)
Domestic	5,39,00,74,447	4,09,39,22,910
	(3,85,31,57,762)	(4,54,76,34,576)
Outside India	2,60,06,47,134	3,31,74,35,182
	(5,25,75,58,233)	(3,02,39,39,410)
Current Year	7,99,07,21,581	7,41,13,58,091
Previous Year	(9,11,07,15,995)	(7,57,15,73,986)

NOTE 34: RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES:

In accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS) - 18 on Related Party Disclosures, the names of the related parties where control exists and/or with whom transactions have taken place during the year and description of relationships, as identified and certified by the management, are:

Enterprises Under Significant Influence:

M/s Himalayan Crest Power Private Limited.

M/s CLC & Sons (P) Limited

M/s CLC Technologies Private Limited

Subsidiaries / Step-down subsidiries

M/s Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC

M/s Schoeller Litvinov k.s.

Key Management Personnel

i) Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary

ii) Mr. Mukund Choudhary

iii) Mr. Kapil Choudharyiv) Mr. Amrit Agrawal

v) Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy (Ceased to be a director on 07th Nov. 2015)

vi) Mr. Madhav Choudhary

vii) Mr. Akash Agrawal

Chairman & Whole Time Director

Managing Director

Deputy Managing Director

Director

Director

Son of Deputy Managing Director

Son of Mr. Amrit Agrawal

1.	Remuneration to Key Management Personnel	Current Year	Previous Year
	i) Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary	67,29,351	79,55,751
	ii) Mr. Mukund Choudhary	67,29,351	79,55,751
	iii) Mr. Kapil Choudhary	67,29,351	79,55,751
	iv) Mr. Amrit Agrawal	63,58,189	75,54,305
	v) Mr. Sitaram Parthasarathy	37,99,703	75,54,305
	Total	3,03,45,945	3,89,75,863
2.	Directors' sitting fees		
	i) Mr. D.P. Singh	1,15,546	96,234
	ii) Mr. Deepak Diwan	99,800	40,000
	iii) Mr. Kamal Kapur	62,088	41,234
	iv) Mr. Prem Malik	89,117	1,07,115
	v) Mr. R.K. Thapliyal	1,60,907	1,42,115
	vi) Mr. Samir Kumar Nath	42,088	-
	vii) Mr. Shyamal Ghosh	85,098	81,234
	viii) Mr. S.P. Sethia	45,486	44,944
	Total	7,00,130	5,52,876
3.	Scholarship to relatives of Key Management Personnel		
	i) Mr. Madhav Choudhary	6,000	-
	ii) Mr. Aakash Agrawal	6,000	5,000
	Total	12,000	5,000

(Amount in `)

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
CLC Technologies Private Limited	-	4,50,50,000
CLC & Sons Private Limited	-	6,59,00,000
Total	-	11,09,50,000
Unsecured loan taken**		
i) Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary	1,35,21,600	-
ii) Mr. Mukund Choudhary	1,87,70,184	-
iii) Mr. Kapil Choudhary	1,76,08,219	-
Total	4,99,00,003	-
Guarantees outstanding at year end.		
M/s Himalayan Crest Power Limited	15,33,82,019	17,05,37,398
M/s Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC	-	-
Total	15,33,82,019	17,05,37,398
Year end receivable from		
M/s Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC	50,99,66,133	48,50,29,888
Total	50,99,66,133	48,50,29,888
Year end payable to		
Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary	1,35,21,600	-
Mr. Mukund Choudhary	1,87,70,184	-
Mr. Kapil Choudhary	1,76,08,219	-
Total	4,99,00,003	-
	Total Unsecured loan taken** i) Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary ii) Mr. Mukund Choudhary iii) Mr. Kapil Choudhary Total Guarantees outstanding at year end. M/s Himalayan Crest Power Limited M/s Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC Total Year end receivable from M/s Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC Total Year end payable to Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary Mr. Mukund Choudhary Mr. Kapil Choudhary	CLC Technologies Private Limited - CLC & Sons Private Limited - Total - Unsecured loan taken** Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary 1,35,21,600 Mr. Mukund Choudhary 1,87,70,184 Mr. Kapil Choudhary 1,76,08,219 1,76,08,219 Total 4,99,00,003 Guarantees outstanding at year end. 15,33,82,019 M/s Himalayan Crest Power Limited 15,33,82,019 M/s Spentex Tashkent Toytepa LLC - Total 15,33,82,019 Year end receivable from 50,99,66,133 Total 50,99,66,133 Total 50,99,66,133 Year end payable to 1,35,21,600 Mr. Ajay Kumar Choudhary 1,35,21,600 Mr. Mukund Choudhary 1,87,70,184 Mr. Kapil Choudhary 1,76,08,219

^{*} In addition to it leave encashment is paid as per the rules of the company. Also, it includes employer's contribution to provident fund.

NOTE 35: EARNING PER SHARE

The following table reconciles the numerators and denominators used to calculate basic and diluted EPS for the year:

(Amount in `)

Description	Current Year	Previous Year
Net profit/(loss) attributable to equity shareholders	(1,04,77,21,358)	(85,80,69,659)
Weighted Average Shares Outstanding		
Weighted average shares outstanding	8,97,72,035	8,97,72,035
Effect of dilutive securities	-	-
Diluted weighted average shares outstanding	8,97,72,035	8,97,72,035
Nominal value of equity shares (`)	10	10
Extraordinary items	-	1,37,17,503
Profit/(loss) before extraordinary items attributable to equity shareholders	(1,04,77,21,358)	(87,17,87,162)
Before extraordinary items		
Basic earnings per shares (`)	(11.67)	(9.71)
Diluted earnings per shares (`)	(11.67)	(9.71)
Profit/(loss) after extraordinary items attributable to equity shareholders	(1,04,77,21,358)	(85,80,69,659)
After extraordinary items:		
Basic earnings per shares (`)	(11.67)	(9.56)
Diluted earnings per shares (`)	(11.67)	(9.56)

NOTE 36: EARNINGS IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE DURING THE YEAR (ON ACCRUAL BASIS):

Description	Current Year	Previous Year
F.O.B. value of goods exported	2,44,43,14,778	4,63,12,74,223

^{**} Includes invocation of pledge by ICICI bank over 12,533,334 equity shares held by the promoters of the company.

NOTE 37: EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY (ON ACCRUAL BASIS)

(Amount in `)

Description	Current Year	Previous Year
Travelling	94,74,543	10,43,043
Commission	2,34,77,406	5,61,03,536
Claim paid on export sales	40,56,282	1,52,38,736
Legal & professional	10,36,66,622	2,95,75,806
Other expenses	31,83,128	39,51,721
	14,38,57,981	10,59,12,842

NOTE 38: VALUE OF RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED

(Amount in `)

Description		Current Year		Previous Year
	%	,	%	`
Imported	0.06%	34,33,038	2.10%	12,14,20,063
Indigenous	99.94%	5,33,12,42,848	97.90%	5,65,20,28,461
	100.00%	5,33,46,75,886	100.00%	5,77,34,48,524

NOTE 39: VALUE OF STORE, SPARES AND PACKING MATERIAL CONSUMED

(Amount in `)

Description		Current Year		Previous Year
	%	`	%	`
Imported	6.84%	1,66,33,352	14.28%	3,87,83,003
Indigenous	93.16%	22,64,55,450	85.72%	23,28,66,590
	100.00%	24,30,88,802	100.00%	27,16,49,593

NOTE 40: CIF VALUE OF IMPORTS

(Amount in `)

Description	Current Year	Previous Year
Raw materials	31,77,383	8,67,81,395
Stores and spares & components	1,70,62,285	3,30,95,023
	2,02,39,668	11,98,76,418

NOTE 41: TAXATION

Deferred Tax*

Break-up of Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities.

(Amount in `)

Description	Current Year	Previous Year
Deferred tax liability recognised on account of timing difference:		
Tax impact of difference in net book value of fixed assets as per Accounts & Tax	37,95,96,115	39,16,80,324
Total Deferred Tax liabilities [A]	37,95,96,115	39,16,80,324
Deferred tax asset recognised on account of timing difference:		
Tax impact of provision for doubtful debts and advances	9,49,09,416	9,21,55,829
Tax impact of disallowances under section 43B of the Income Tax Act, 1961	8,62,17,695	8,07,76,293
Tax Impact on amount disallowances under section 40 (a) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	-	-
Tax Impact of brought forward losses	1,04,65,31,261	68,21,29,418
Tax Impact of unabsorbed depreciation	65,61,25,230	57,02,72,813
Total Deferred Tax Asset [B]	1,88,37,83,602	1,42,53,34,353
Deferred Tax Asset/ (Deferred Tax Liability)	1,50,41,87,487	1,03,36,54,029
Charge to consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Asset/ (Deferred Tax Liability)	1,50,41,87,487	1,03,36,54,029

^{*} Includes only Tax impact on assets and liabilities of Spentex Industries Limited and Amit Spinning Industries Limited.

Note: The Group has not recognised above Deferred Tax assets on account of prudence.

NOTE 42:

The Other Non Current Assets of the Company include a sum of `1,52,76,144, being an amount receivable from MSEB. The Company is making effort to recover the same and expects to reduce the outstanding dues significantly and the management is of the opinion that ultimately there would be no losses against these old balances and hence no provision is considered necessary at this stage.

NOTE 43:

The company has an investment of `2,383,796,543 and recoverable `509,966,133 in step down subsidiary Spentex Tashkent Toytepa, LLC (STTL) respectively. During the period of investment, Government of Uzbekistan (GOU) changed certain laws and policies breaching the investment agreement and rendered operation of STTL not only unviable, but also expropriated its investment. All the assets and liabilities of STTL have been taken over by National Bank of Uzbekistan (NBU) and existence of STTL has been liquidated as per bankruptcy laws. In view of this corporate guarantee given by company in respect of STTL liability for deferred payment to Tashkent Toytepa Textile (TTL) stand extinguished. SNBV, which had made around 99% investment in the equity of STTL, had filed request for Arbitration against GOU for Claim through its lawyer before International Center for Settlement Investment Dispute (ICSID). Based on the claim lodged with ICSID, Board of Directors have decided not to make any provision for the aforesaid amounts. In addition to above claim, the company has sent notice to the GOU for indemnify the further losses caused to company directly or indirectly on account of investment made in Uzbekistan.

NOTE 44:

Advance balance of `18,410,722 due from a party where payments are not forthcoming. Against the above, the Company has filed a suit for recovery. In addition to above for `12,830,469 (`12,830,469) dues from Government Authorities company filed an application for release with concerned authorities. The Company is making effort to recover the same and expects to reduce the outstanding dues significantly. Based on outcome of the legal suit coupled with further negotiations with these parties, the management is of the opinion that ultimately there would be no losses against these old balances and hence no provision is considered necessary at this stage.

NOTE 45:

Advance balances aggregating to `55,982,580 are due from certain parties where payments are not forthcoming. The company is making appropriate concerted efforts including negotiations with these parties to recover the same and expect to reduce the outstanding dues significantly. The management is of the view that ultimately there would be no losses against these outstanding balances and hence no provision is considered necessary at this stage.

NOTE 46:

The accumulated losses of the Group had exceeded its net worth during the year 2011-12. Accordingly company in compliance with the provisions of section 15(1) of Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisions) Act, 1985 filed a reference with Board for Industrial and Financial Restructuring (BIFR). The company's operations were adversely affected in earlier financial years due to sluggish market demand, greater decline in cotton prices globally as compared to India, higher power cost in Maharashtra, certain policies of the Government and shortage of working capital. In spite of unfavorable market scenario and financial constraints, the units of the company continue to operate at satisfactory capacity utilization levels and are generating positive Earning Before Interest Depreciation Tax and Amortisation (EBIDTA). The Company's account have become Non Performing Assets (NPA) with majority of the dealing banks and the company is also in receipt of NPA cum recall notice. The company has submitted / in process of submitting restructuring proposal proposing various alternative to the banks which is currently under discussion. With strong management focus on strategic initiatives on cost rationalization, optimum product mix and efficient plant operations, the management believes that accumulated losses would reasonably be paired in due course. The financial statements, as such have been prepared on a going concern basis.

NOTE 47:

The company's accounts have become Non performing assets (NPA) with majority of the dealing banks. The company has submitted restructuring proposal proposing various alternatives to the banks which is under discussions. None of the banks has initiated action in any legal forum. The company has provided interest on such loans, however penal interest, if any, has not been provided.

NOTE 48:

For the year ended March 31, 2016, the Company has initiated the process of compliance with the transfer pricing regulations for which the prescribed certificate of the accountant will be obtained. The management is of the opinion that the transactions are arms length price. Hence the aforesaid legislation will not have any impact on the consolidated financial statements, particularly on the amount of tax expense and the provision for taxation.

NOTE 49:

The company has applied to Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI) seeking exemption for maintaining at least 15% of the amount of its debenture maturing during the financial year 2016-17 vide circular no 04/2013 dated 11-Feb-2013 issued by Ministry

SPENTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED

of Corporate Affair, which is still awaited.

NOTE 50:

The outstanding balance as on 31st March, 2016 in respect of certain trade receivables, trade payables and loans & advances are subject to confirmation/reconciliation and consequential adjustment if any from the respective parties. The management, however, does not expect any material variations.

NOTE 51:

The financial information as required under Schedule III of the Companies Act 2013 is shown below:

Name of the entity in the	Net Assets, i.e., minus total I		Share in p	profit or loss
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount
Parent				
Spentex Industries Limted	74.11	(3,68,29,29,028)	77.23	(80,91,11,869)
Subsidiaries				
Indian				
Amit Spinning Industries Limited	(11.50)	57,13,66,429	14.35	(15,03,16,938)
Foreign				
Spentex Netherlands B.V.	37.38	(1,85,77,39,473)	8.43	(8,82,92,551)
Total	100.00	(4,96,93,02,072)	100.00	(1,04,77,21,358)

NOTE 52:

Previous year figures have been regrouped and reclassified wherever necessary to make them comparable.

Notes referred to above form an integral part of Consolidated Financial Statements.

For **J.C. Bhalla & Company** Firm Reg. No. 001111N Chartered Accountants

Akhil Bhalla Partner

Membership No: 505002

Place: New Delhi Date: May 27, 2016 On behalf of the Board

Mukund Choudhary Managing Director
Kapil Choudhary Deputy Managing Director

Amrit Agrawal Director

Dr. Sunil Kumar Gupta Company Secretary

Sharat Gupta CFO

Pursuant to first proviso to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 AOC - 1

SI. No.	Name of Subsidiary	Amit Spinning Industries Ltd.		Spentex erlands) B.V.		ller Textile lands) B.V.
	Reporting Currency	INR	USD	INR	EURO	INR
	Exchange Closing Rate (31.03.20	016)		66.25	(57.13
	Date since when subsididary acquired/incorporated	25.08.2006	24	.07.2006	13.	06.2007
1.	Share Capital (including	20,58,48,335	1,50,23,050	99,52,77,063	18,000	13,57,020
	share application money)	(20,58,48,335)	(1,50,21,898)	(93,87,93,516)	(18,000)	(12,08,266)
2	Reserves and Surplus	-92,48,07,659	-25,61,876	-16,97,24,285	-1,48,80,987	(1,12,18,77,610)
		(-77,44,90,720)	(-12,11,304)	(-7,57,00,443)	(-1,48,71,605)	(-99,88,99,407)
3	Total Assets (excluding	71,03,83,407	2,93,70,700	1,94,58,08,875	-	-
	investments)	(77,35,95,121)	(2,95,41,499)	(1,84,61,95,980)	(-)	(-)
4	Total Liabilities	1,42,93,65,962	5,27,82,480	3,49,68,39,300	1,77,35,443	1,33,70,75,048
		(1,34,22,60,737)	(5,16,03,860)	(3,22,49,83,231)	(1,77,35,443)	(1,19,05,07,210)
5	Investment	23,231	3,58,72,955	2,37,65,83,269	28,72,456	21,65,54,458
		(23,231)	(3,58,72,955)	(2,24,18,80,323)	(28,72,456)	(19,28,27,971)
6	Turnover	38,98,103	-	-	-	-
		(32,05,51,896)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
7	Profit/(loss) before Taxation	-15,03,16,939	-13,49,420	-8,82,92,551	-	-
		(-15,33,45,978)	(-12,44,107)	(-7,60,67,937)	(-9,382)	(-7,27,433)
8	Provision for Taxation	-	-	-	-	-
	(Deferred Tax)	(-8,78,24,766)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
9	Profit/(loss) after Taxation	-15,03,16,939	-13,49,420	-8,82,92,551	-	-
		(-24,11,70,744)	(-12,44,107)	(-7,60,67,937)	(-9,382)	(-7,27,433)
10	Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	-
		(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
11	% of Shareholding	50.96% 91% 100% of SNBV		91%		SNBV

^{*}Figures shown in brackets represents previous year figures.

Exchange rate used in case of foreign subsidiaires are given below:

Ex Rates (Closing Rate)	USD/INR	EURO/USD	EURO/INR
31.03.2016	66.25	1.138	75.39
31.03.2015	62.50	1.0741	67.13
Ex Rates (Average Rate)	USD/INR	EURO/USD	EURO/INR
` '			
31.03.2016	65.43	1.1044	72.26









